# The FOLLOW UP
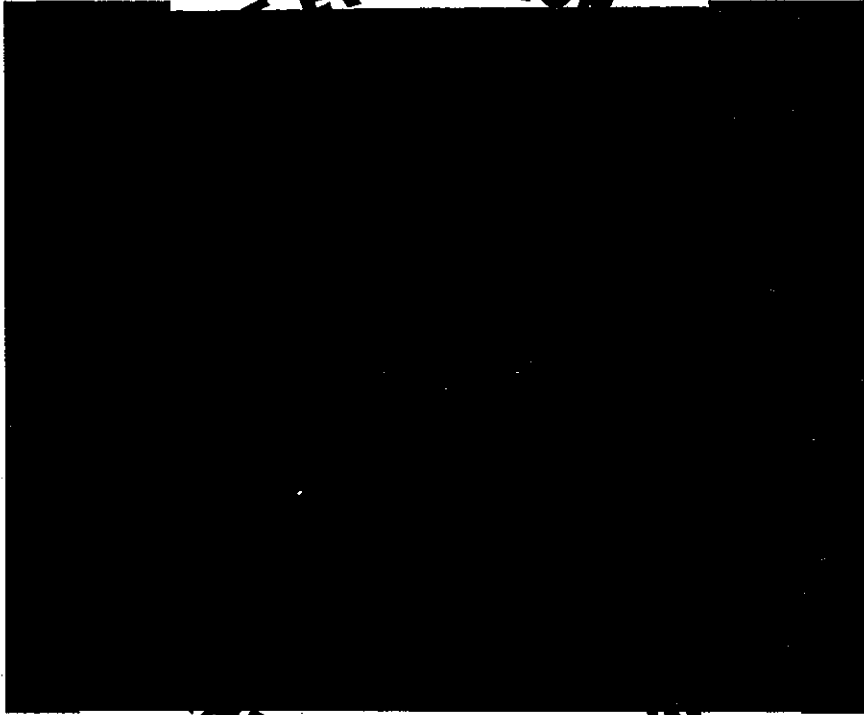
### with Howard G. Sartin, Ph.D.

EVOLUTION

ISSUE 36

DICAPPING REV

# ΣNTROPY☯

SPECIAL
Holiday Bonus Issue
31 EXTRA PAGES!

# The FOLLOW UP

## O. HENRY HOUSE, INC.
### 1390 E. 6th Street, Ste 5
### Beaumont, CA 92223
### 909-845-5907
### between 1 and 3 Pacific time

Please address all correspondence to this address. This includes submission of material for publication consideration, letters to the editor, opinions, comments - whatever.

Thank you,
Spencer Toner
Managing Editor

**O. HENRY HOUSE, INC.**
THE SARTIN METHODOLOGY
**1390 E. 6th Street #5**
**Beaumont, CA 92223**
I E I

## STATEMENT OF POLICY

The Sartin Methodology is based in Psychotherapy and its goals are NOT directed toward fostering the illusions or delusions of gamblers seeking magic solutions for picking winners. We are primarily a healing arts organization dedicated to providing an alternative solution to mainstream psychiatry's prescription of total abstinence for non-winning handicappers. Our slogan is - and always has been -

*"THE CURE FOR LOSING IS WINNING"*

# FROM THE Publisher's Desk
## Doc Sartin

All of us here in Beaumont, along with Spencer Toner, the Follow-Up's new Managing Editor, wish to express our heartfelt thanks to all of you who have weathered the inconvenience caused by Dick Schmidt's continued refusal to return our Follow Up Mailing List and other accompanying data that we mistakenly allowed him to hold in trust for us and you alike. Most of you have asked, Why, when a man decides to go out on his own, can't he just go gracefully? And why not go out on his own with a CREATION of his own instead of with The Sartin Methodology Phase I?

I cannot answer these questions. I can only hang my head in shame that We trusted this man - and foisted that trust on YOU - for six years. Our NEW managing editor, Spencer Toner, has insisted that we make our handicapping articles more complete and less spectacular. This means making a greater effort to show YOU how to make optimal use of the Methodology rather than to demonstrate, often by slight of hand, how the writer of an article did it. A good policy, Spencer.

--------------0----------

We have not completely abandoned that great old Follow Up tradition of the occasional misspelled word and garbled punctuation. My wife and all my psychiatric peers chided me for incorrectly spelling the term Synchronicity, I made it S-I-T-Y. The ghost of Carl Jung haunts me daily. And, yes, we know we inserted page 25 twice in the last Follow Up. We don't want to break COMPLETELY with tradition. Just consider the double insertion of page 25 like the town of Wala Wala, WA. They like their town so much they named it twice.

We also received several communications expressing disappointment that our announcement of future Beaumont and/or Ontario Airport classes

1

included nothing for BEGINNERS. The phrase used in FU #35 read:
"Starting in January there will be a series of Southern California
Workshops. These workshops will be held in Beaumont if the local Indian
Reservation opens their planned off-track betting facility. These will be
handicapping/wagering events." The sentence should read:

"Beginning in January there will be a series of Southern     California
workshops. (period) If---etc.,etc.
At a hotel, yet to be named, near the Ontario, California airport, we plan not
one, but SEVERAL week-end workshops for clients throughout the U.S. and
Canada. Virtually every airport in North America has flights to Ontario
now that it has become a major facility. We will cover EVERY aspect of the
Methodology at these workshops, including beginner sessions. Dates will
announced in future FU issues. We also announced that on Monday's and
Tuesdays Sam Wada would lead classes for ALL LEVELS of Methodology
clients. Many of these, as well as the full day workshops will be dedicated to
beginners. My son, Shane, the perennial beginner will be joined by Spencer
Toner, who exhibits a great deal of rapport and empathy for beginners, and
myself. The object: bring everyone to the same level so that NO ONE is left
in the dark about ANY aspect of the Methodology. Initially these Monday-
Tuesday workshops will be FREE.

Somewhere along the line we'll have to charge a nominal fee to pay expenses
incurred by Sam and Spencer who will each have to drive considerable
distances to get here. I know a man who serves as the resident Las Vegas
expert for a well known Los Angeles area purveyor of handicapping
material, who charges $350 per short day for lessons. Our charge will be
about 10% percent of that for individual, hands on instruction. Group
Classrooms, as always will be $65 for a full day; $110 for two consecutive
days. And the couples discount will still be in effect based on our motto that
a family that plays together and WINS, stays together.

-------------0-------------

Occasionally we still get complaints that the Yellow Manual is too difficult to
understand. Confusion centers on the fact that the computer readouts are
from old Timex and Commodore 64 readouts. Those who become members
through the New Synergetic Matchup II program sometimes get a little irate
because our basic manuals do not SPECIFICALLY name this program in
dealing with the concept and application of the methodology. So, Gloria

2

**Jayo, our V.P. in charge of shipping is sending out this message with each Yellow Manual.**

Introduction to the
Phase III Manual

---------------------------------

Since 1983 this Yellow Manual has been instrumental in producing MORE winning handicappers than any other work. This is not OUR assertion but quotes from experts such as Jim Quinn, Tom Brohamer, Dick Mitchell and Mark Cramer.

The effectiveness of this manual is based NOT on it being a step by step recipe book. It's designed to make the reader probe & think; to analyze and read between the lines. The computer readouts seen will not conform with more current readouts. Thus YOU will have to interpolate various readouts by applying the SAME kind of relationship logice required for successful handicapping. We urge you to READ this manual, along with the two accompanying manuals for CONCEPT, NOT number matching.

Understanding CONCEPT rather than application of mere numbers is the key to YOUR success. Easily understood, rule oriented handicapping manuals DO NOT make winners.

There are hundreds of these on the market. If easily understood rules were the true answer, everyone would be a winner. All mutuel pools would be minus pools.

Handicapping is stochastic. It is NOT easy. Trying to reduce it to simplicity is a fools game. Do the work; probe this manual & you will join the winners.

For special help call: (918) 627-7161

--------------O--------------

Nick Willett is possibly the most astute and contemporary of Racing Action's feature writers. Because of mainstream reading tastes many of his articles deal with trainer patterns at various tracks. However, when he writes seriously on a serious subject he has no peer. In a recent Racing Action article he called attention to the negative image that has shrouded "horseplayers," especially in 20th century North America. Even before Damon Runyon gave us his "Guys and Dolls" image, writers in both the U.S. and Britain were discounting anyone who sought to make a living by handicapping horses. Even William Murray in his latest, THE WRONG HORSE, though an excellent work, supports this view. According to the literature, TV and movies of the past half century, the idea that anyone can

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

**earn a secure income from handicapping is impossible; a worthless endeavor fraught with chicanery and populated by criminal types.**



Horseplayers Must Also Battle 'The Image'

☐ By Nick Willett

If like-minded handicappers would share their workload and create databases, maybe betting races would become less drudgery and more fun

● GETTING TOGETHER — Apparently the "nature of the game" is the reason why most handicappers keep to themselves. But, by failing to ask questions, everyone seems to have to follow the same path. Instead, what if you could share someone's experience without sharing the pain of instructional losses? We've had three national handicapping conferences — and groups like the Sartin methodologists do share their ideas. But, all in all, there's not enough exchange of information.

If you could find like-minded handicappers to share workload and create databases, maybe betting races would be less drudgery and more fun. Shared resources would also result in information acquisition taking up less of budget. Seek out people with the answers you need. Try to find methods of interacting with other investors. If betting horses is the ultimate game of *detective work*, maybe we should apply the same principles in order to make our search easier.

**The truth of the matter is that there is less crime and chicanery among handicappers and in horse racing in general than in most commercial ventures. The biggest crimes in our field are being committed NOT by**

handicappers or horsemen but by purveyors of handicapping "information," systems and computer programs. In his article Willett draws attention to the negative image shared by "horseplayers." Ironically those who regularly purchase handfuls of lottery tickets seem to be immune from the social stigma that is uniquely applied to horseplayers.

Allegedly lottery players are upstanding citizens whose only goal is to contribute money to education. What the image makers fail to report is that back in the 1930's California had the nation's highest public school educational standards which, for eight years, were financed solely by income derived from Racetracks. From 1933 through 1936, state revenue from Santa Anita alone met the budget for the bulk of the Golden state's elementary schools.

Willett's proposed solution to our image problem calls for more and better handicapping education, information and more sophisticated computers data bases. Although he does not, in this particular article, mention the psychological aspects of successful handicapping, he has done so quite eloquently in past columns.

Willett joins James Quinn in stressing the concept that better educated handicappers will equate with success. Both of these pundits feel that through education and information more handicappers will be able to turn an avocation into a profession from which they can make enough money to truly call it a good living.

For future handicapping professionals no more sleazy cold water, dimly lighted walk-up flats with shared plumbing; no more the frayed trousers or owning but a single out of date J.C. Penny sport coat and shoes with holes in the soles. No more the old sayings - "Had a great day at the track, got a free ride home." Or, "Wow, went to the track today, broke even today. Good thing, too. Needed the money. Rent was due."

Willett's article addresses a subject that is of primary concern to ALL of us. He even mentions us, along with the three handicapping Expo's as a source of idea sharing within OUR group. Shared Resources is the theme behind his solution. It is a noble idea and in Shakespearean language a "consummation devoutly to be wished." Certainly I cannot argue with the theme, only the practice as I see it beyond our group.

In a more recent article, WILLETT offered one of the more rational alternative to many of the VALUE oriented articles that appear not only in Racing Action but dominate the pages of most periodicals and the minds of most so-called experts. Here is what WILLETT says in an article entitled: WALKING INTO SHORT-ODDS WAGERS.

"Overlays, betting on them, we are told, is the only avenue to profit. There's nothing better than finding a 7-1 shot going off at 30 to 1. Or is there? What about short odds. Conventional wisdom (sic)(Editor's note: is wisdom EVER conventional) tells us that many a fool has gone broke betting post time choices in hopes of cutting risk.

YET, it is precisely this widespread opinion that makes LOWER priced wagers worth a second look."

He goes on to make a case similar to the one I made when discussing DELUSION in FU 35. Why not have the best of BOTH worlds? Take the lower priced winners when a profit can be realize from them; and also bet the long shots when they show appropriately positive readouts.

-------------0-----------

In a recent issue of the CRAMER-OLMSTED Newsletter, Mark Cramer joins me in taking a stand for Inspiration along with information as being essential to handicapping success. He maintains that the INFORMATION AGE as ushered in by Davis and Quirin opened the doors to the exaltation of objective data; but that exaltation has now reached a dangerous extreme. He further says that race tracks and off-track wagering sites are filled with handicappers who possess informational skills that may well exceed those of handicapping's biggest so-called "Names." To quote Mark directly:

> "I believe I could pick out hundreds of people
> from the grandstand of any race track who could
> teach handicapping (information) itself quite
> adequately. For me, then, it has become a crusade
> to try teaching handicapping 'inspiration.'"

He quotes this segment from my article in Follow Up #34.

> ## Davis and Quirin opened the doors to this exaltation of objective data.

While this was happening, Dr. Howard Sartin took a quantum leap by going a few steps beyond intuition; he has been arguing that what he calls "inspiration" deserves equal footing with information. In issue #34 of his bi-monthly newsletter, **The Follow Up**, Sartin writes:

"Against an often angry sea of protesters I have always maintained that information alone, no matter how brilliantly conceived or inspired, is not the answer to consistent, prolonged handicapping success. In a yin yang circle. . . information is but one half, inspiration the other half. My use of the term inspiration incorporates the intuitive, the spiritual and the visceral elements to success. In the philosophy of ancient Mandarin China, the yin yang symbolized the complementary forces of the universe... My thesis has always been that if one's spiritual yin is not in harmony with the informational yang, no Methodology, no computer program, simple or complex, can open the door to consistent success. . ."

There's lots of example to support this maxim of Sartinology. On-line information services have done nothing to lower the average race track mutuel; in fact, the abundance of data has often served to confuse the handicapper. I would go so far as to argue that, the more data you decide to use, the more inspiration you'll need to get you through the contradictions.

> ## Now it is here that I differ with Dr. Sartin, who has written that I may be hitting my head against the wall by trying to "teach" inspiration.

**This is the kind of "DIFFERING" I like. More power to you, Mark. If anyone is equipped to fight this good fights and win, it is most assuredly YOU!**

7

I'm sure Mark would not object if I re-printed his entire C&O article, entitled, "THE DIALECTICS OF INSPIRATION." I'm not going to do so because it might rob his C&O Report of richly deserved income. The issue in question is for October, 1992. The cost for a single issue is only $8. If you don't subscribe by the year, you should at least get this great issue.

C & O Report, P.O. Box 6283. Annapolis. MD. 21401.

With the kind permission of Mark and his partner Bill Olmsted, I will reprint this little boxed summary from the October Issue.

# THE DIALECTICS OF HANDICAPPING

If you think that Oriental philosophies have nothing to do with horse race handicapping, consider the following inter-related opposite logics:

1a. Stretchouts give the closer a better chance to catch the speed OR 1b. Stretchouts give the front runner a better chance to last because the pace is slower;

2a. An action horse, <u>bet down</u> from its M.L. odds means a live contender OR 2b. a contender going off above its M.L. is being ignored by the crowd and represents an overlay;

3a. Class droppers, according to Davis and Quirin, have the greatest impact value (they win more than their fair share of races) OR 3b. class droppers are overbet because a drop is obvious, and represents a bad investment;

4a. A fast workout, better than the race fractions of other maidens, represents a dynamic factor OR 4b. a horse working out too fast in the morning has not saved itself for a peak race effort;

5a. Maidens that finished second in their last race at today's level have a strong percentage of wins next time out OR 5b. maidens showing a second in their last race are over-bet and may have a bridesmaid complex;

6a. The most recent race in the pps is most significant for handicapping OR 6b. the public so overemphasizes the most recent race that it is best to find reasons why this race is not representative of today's conditions;

7a. If horse X has beaten horse Y, he should win again OR 7b. if X has beaten Y, X will be overbet today, and horses are just as likely to take turns beating each other.

If you're an Either-Or thinker, you'll have a tough time surviving in the world of horse race handicapping. Our culture has fomented this one-dimensional thinking in many ways. For example, we were raised on good-guy/bad-guy stories when the real world, as well as the horse world, is made up of various interactions of good and bad.

If you're wondering why I'm plugging someone else's work so heartily
it is because I feel strongly that Handicapping's OLD PARADIGM has
outlived its usefulness and that a NEW PARADIGM is essential. Cramer
stands virtually alone in representing hope for that new paradigm.

# Par'·a·digm

A pattern, example or model. The interrelationship

of many factors, such that a change in one, of necessity,

requires changes in all others. ■ Paradigm changes

are revolutions.

------------0------------

For those clinging to the Information Dialectic, Bloodstock research
currently offers access to a plethora of legitimate handicapping
information. They make it possible for you to access their data on
your personal handicapping computer program. They even offer Ratings
on ALL THREE Fractions. A sort of expanded Phase I, which kind of makes
for still ANOTHER versions of Phase I being offered. There is virtually NO
piece of "INFORMATION" that is NOT available to the handicapper - FOR
A PRICE. And there's the rub.

By the time you pay BLOODSTOCK'S daily fee for this service, plus modem
phone charges, you'd better be able to profitably USE the info
AND wager sums LARGE enough to defray the cost. I am NOT in any way
knocking BLOODSTOCK RESEARCH. I'm merely calling your attention to
the fact that it is costly and the only way to redeem that cost is through
higher and more successful wagers.

## PACE LINE INFO VIA MODEM LOADED
## DIRECTLY INTO ADVANCED PROGRAMS

---

For ALL California tracks, along with the New York circuit, plus Calder, Gulfstream and Hialeah and certain other isolated areas, BADGER RESEARCH, headed by Eric Cunningham, offers a Past Performance Modem, computer program accessed Data Base that is an alternative to Bloodstock. He calls it Dark Horse. We told you about it in issue 35, along with my caveat about the possible danger of losing your kinetic "feel" for the running of a race gained by doing the entry work yourself. Here is part two of Cunningham's flier about his service.

As you know I have NEVER recommended data base handicapping. This does NOT mean that I oppose it for those who can employ it appropriately. Many of YOU want it. So I made our program format available - AT NO PROFIT TO ME - to Cunningham's Dark Horse IF you wish to avail yourself of the service. Dark Horse is currently available for the following programs: Synergetic Match-Up II. Thoromation. All versions. SUPER Velocity MATCHUP, the NEW ENTROPY & ADVANCED Phase I-API. (see program details this issue)

The whole concept of using a computer data base as the source of greater handicapping wisdom, springs from the 1979 work of Dr. William Quirin, WINNING AT THE RACES. Quirin ushered in a new age and introduced handicappers to the power of the computer. In fact, it was Bill Quirin and James Quinn together who formed the original data base and organizational concept that is now Bloodstock. I don't know all the details but my understanding is that it was Great Idea, Lousy Legal advice. In any event the Quirin-Quinn dream is now Bloodstock Research's reality. We can now look at the results from over a decade of computer data base material designed to elevate the skill levels of North American Handicappers. What do we find? Painful as it is to report, we see NO increase in the PERCENTAGE of persons able to apply such information toward the desired end of making a profitable living. I stress Percentage as opposed to NUMBER of persons, which has increased along with the general population.

It is gratifying to note that Mark Cramer, himself, has offered his confirmation of my long standing offerings on this subject. Say's Mark:

"On line Information services have done nothing to lower the average mutuel; in fact, the abundance of evidence of data has often served to confuse the handicapper. I would go so far as to argue that, the more data you decide to use, the more INSPIRATION you'll need to get you through the contradictions."

Even in OUR OWN GROUP, arguably the best educated, most

INFORMATION laden in all of North America, over 90% of our most successful members achieved success ONLY after extensive Win Therapy. In many cases personal contact with me was unnecessary. Phone therapy is becoming more and more in vogue. Indeed, reading certain material with an open mind, together with introspection, is often therapy enough. The rubber band prescription, alone,(detailed in FU #35)has been of great value.

Let's face it, to quote Canadian client Jack Buckley from an interview in the Brainwaves Newsletter when he was asked what he thought of one of the most intricate data base programs ever, "It makes a really great Brohamer Model." In the lexicon of this methodology ANY model is called a Brohamer Model, after the man who refined my line score concept into a procedure that is universally beneficial.

And that's the bottom line. No matter how one tries to define or redefine information garnered from computer data bases, the most they can do is offer a model of the past. We learned that trying to keep a Brohamer Model on TOO many factors was self-defeating. So long as a model is LIMITED to NO MORE than FOUR factors it remains viable. Beyond FOUR it becomes unwieldy and creates more havoc that good.

Further, data obtained from Results Charts is relatively useless when COMPARED with the value of data obtained from one's use of Past Performance charts.

I will explore this tenant in some detail later on in this issue.

----------------0----------------

Here is a portion of a letter from client:

" I would like to suggest that a copy of page 43 of Follow Up #8
be sent to all clients, old and new alike. This is the page that
lists all the manuals and other material that you have available.
I never would have known that there WAS such a thing as a Tandem
Race had I not heard you discuss Tandems at the New Orleans Seminar.
And, I did not know there was a Tandem Manual until I read about it
in an issue of the Follow Up. The procedure in that manual led me to
a $158 exacta and a $198 late double last Saturday at Louisiana Downs.
Phase I has been very good at getting my feet wet but I'll be going

to Thoromation soon. Thank you again for letting me work with
you and your fine group."

The reason we do not take this client's advice and send out catalogues listing
our various manuals and programs, lies in my determination to keep the
advanced phases of this Methodology within the confines of a 1,000 client
limit. We have maintained that for the price of the three manuals and
computer programs that accompany the basic membership, one can achieve
a level of proficiency well beyond the cost of the initial package. Those who
wish to advance to more esoteric aspects of the Methodology through
advanced manuals and programs always let us know when they are ready
and we advise them accordingly. Our basic theme has NOT changed: let the
profits earned from the basic package pay for advanced materials.

I am NOT sales oriented and we are NOT a sales organization. We are a
service group initially dedicated to serving only 1,000 persons.
Unfortunately, a number of individuals, many of whom were ONCE members
of our own INNER group, feel that SALES translated into $$$, are far
more important than service or ANYTHING else. Personal gain is their only
motive. These people sucked up our material like ticks sucking blood from a
hound dog and then nefariously offer it for sale. In self-defense we promoted
Tom Brohamer's MODERN PACE HANDICAPPING and the PACE
MAKES THE RACE BOOK for mass public consumption to draw non-client
attention away from the added profit potential available ONLY to a limited
1,000 users of our more advanced materials.

---------------0-------------

All of you who are still enjoying a love affair with PHASE I will enjoy
reading Guy Wadsworth's PROBLEM RACE article in this edition. He
using the ULTIMATE Phase I program that I constructed, and he
programmed, from the ADVANCED CONCEPTS chapter in PACE MAKES
THE RACE. It also makes a nifty profile, saves automatically, will transfer
them to Thoromation and loads on your hard disc. (Lap Top Version comes
next.) It also has the dynamic new S/W Factor (for Sam Wada who has an
article this edition). It also allows you to enter the appropriate BEYER
FIGURES along with the DRF Speed Rating plus Variant. It then averages
these figures with the TWO lowest producing a bevy of winning contenders.
If you're going to handicap with Phase I you really ought to get the BEST -
and the OFFICIAL version. Besides, it will be priced LOWER than the
pirated versions.

Counting those pirated versions of Phase I, that are being so blatantly advertised, this OFFICIAL Advanced Phase I will make a total of SEVEN, count 'em SEVEN versions of Phase I on the market. That's a lot of Red Herrings.

Just a few months ago these piracies outraged me. Now, aided by some wisdom from Tom Brohamer, they are beginning to amuse me. Quoting Tom's sagacity: "It all just goes to prove that YOU'RE on top"

I have made Tom personally responsible to see that those words are carved on my tombstone despite any opposition from the two Mary's. He should make it read: "While at the top." As opposed to "while on top," which has a lascivious undertone.

In the October issue of PHILLIPS RACING NEWSLETTER there were FOUR letters promoting products or services and using MY name. They ranged from promoting a Variant Service; a TOUT SHEET and a seminar. Also still another version of Phase I for the Timex-Sinclair and TI-59 from George Frainey. Hey, he mights as well sell it, too. everyone else is. There was an additional FIFTH letter from Chuck Swope, who has always been a most honorable and supportive guy, who protested that someone else was ripping us off. We appreciate his loyalty in pointing this out to Phillips. Here is a PRN commentary that could be misleading:

Page 20 - October 1992 Phillips Newsletter

### *** WINNING PROFILE - FOR REMINGTON PARK ***

This was sent to us by a subscriber who now also produces The Winning Profile for Remington Park in Oklahoma. But let me give you first his letter, which tells you what it's all about. The booklet he refers to is 4 by 10 inches, easily hand-held and with 18 pages of stats and figures. He writes...

"Am enclosing for your review The Winning Profile, a track profile of Remington Park's 1992 Spring Meet. This is my first venture of this kind and I have never seen a 'real' track profile so am unable to do any objective comparisons. I am a member of PIRCO and naturally used the ideas in Pace Make The Race with feet per second calculations added a la Tom Brohamer.

"I know the profile (or Pars) help my handicapping at Remington and I believe they would benefit handicappers at other tracks that have 'shippers' from Remington.

He tells you how to use this vast amount of data on the first two pages for those not familiar with the Sartin Methodology.

We actually have never seen such data for one track thus presented. It's a first and a very good effort for Bill Trice and for Sartin fans who play Remington. It represents an "A" for effort and an 8 on our scale of value to the race fan if they understand it all and like this method of play. For those who haven't tried it, it's surely worth ten bucks.

"Maybe Doc's followers at the various larger tracks could get up something similar for SA, Hol, Dmr, Aqu, Sar, Bel, Arl, FG, Cdr, Hia, GP, etc. Would take a lot of work at each track, or maybe those figures are already available in book form... and just not broken down by individual track."

14

If there's a buck in it I'm sure some of Doc's lip service followers
will try to do it. However, a TRUE WINNING PROFILE is something that
must be kept on a daily basis by the INDIVIDUAL HANDICAPPER.
Profiles are subject to sudden change. It cannot be manufactured by the
week or month or put into a book. "Doc" has urged his "Followers" for
many years to keep their own profile because the effectiveness of that profile
is based on doing it PERSONALLY!

Right now TOM BROHAMER makes authentic, AUTHORIZED variant
figures for ALL southern California tracks for a nominal charge. But these
do NOT constitute PROFILES. Doc's "followers" can make PROFILE
figures from the various charts that appear in the Follow UP, or from
computer programs designed to make them. The Brohamer Model Maker,
The Par Generator and the more recent, PARMAKER. At $20 both do the
job. The Instant Pre-play screens in Thoromation are another excellent
PROFILING tool. And, the profile maker in the new Advanced Phase I
(API) reviewed in the Problem Race, makes a great profile REGARDLESS
of what handicapping program one uses. It's a matter of interpretation
which I'll detail next issue.

BEWARE of accepting someone else's PROFILE. It is dangerous.
-----------------0-----------------

I began this column with a note of appreciation directed towards the dozens
of you who offered your personal support and help following the "mailing
list" debacle. Many even offered to help us with the physical labors
necessary to produce Follow Up 35. Others, too distant to lend a hand wrote
their feelings. Here are a couple of those expressions:

```
Dear Doc:

        I was delighted to see you and Spencer
in Las Vegas.  I was further delighted that you would invite me to
dinner.  I am only sorry that I could not attend but, as I told
Spencer, I had a previous commitment.  In any event, I trust the
work shop was a success.

        When I returned home your package with the "Advanced EXDC/KGEN
Combo with Phase 1" had arrived.  I immediately put each screen
through the paces and have been using this program to great
advantage.  As per your instructions, I am enclosing my original,
well worn, EXDC/KGEN disk.  In a strange way this is not a disk but
a very loyal friend who has served me well over the past year.

        Doc, you know that I am an avid knowledge seeker and enjoy
discussing items of interest with recognized winners.  To a man,
these winners all use concepts developed by you.  It's strange but
the more knowledge I acquire, the smarter you get.

        Thanks again.  I look forward to seeing you soon.

                                        Sincerely,

                                        A.C.-
```

Dear Doc,

       As a member of Pirco since 1982, and as a client and friend, I want to assure you of my complete support and dedication.

       Pirco means more to me then the manuals, computer programs, and tapes, Pirco means **PEACE OF MIND,** Pirco means that my bills are paid, I have money in my pocket, and at age 56 working for the same company for 34 years, being forced into early retirement with a pension that my dog would have a hard time to live on, I am happier today then I have ever been in my life because of the gift that DR.Howard Sartin has given me, PEACE OF MIND.

       The Sartin Methology has changed my life, not because I get 60 to 70% winners, not because I get better then 80% place, not because on Oct. 17, I walked out of Belmont park with $4,800.00, more then when I walked in, but because Dr. Sartin, and the methology have given me the discipline to **MASTER MYSELF.**

       You must master yourself, before you can master any program, the programs do for me what I want them to do, nothing more.

       I have taken so much from the methology, That I would like to help in any way that I can, If you need work retyped on a word processor for the Follow Up, or if you need documentation worked up for a program, or if a member needs help with a computer problem, I would like to help.

                    Best,Regards

                    Sheldon Weiner.
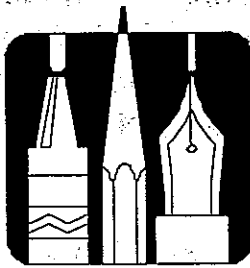
# FROM THE
# Editor's
# Desk

### Spencer Toner....

Thank you all for all the compliments and praise received by mail and phone in regards to the last Follow Up. The good feelings are mutual. Thanks.

-----0-----

Comdex, the largest computer show in the world, was held (mid November) in Las Vegas. I attended specifically to look for palm-top and sub-note book computers. The computer trade press projected 20 to 25 new computers of this category will be introduced by years end. The press lost their bet. Earlier in the year I attended the palm-top and hand held computer show at LAX airport in Los Angeles. Both of these shows failed to have the products they were touting. Never fear, they are coming, only the timing is wrong. Jim Bradshaw has the best one I've seen, and he thinks its great. Eventually more will come into the market and the prices will shrink. I don't know when or the cost. If you are interested in the one Jimmy uses call: Debra Thomas at Gateway 2000 Computers [1-800-248-2042 extension 5629 ] Tell her you're one of the handicappers, she'll understand. Comdex was great, 135,000 attendees and 2,000 plus displays.

The recession has affected the computer market, in a healthy way. Prices are much more competitive and the products are more innovative.

-----0-----

_Note_ : From Shipping Desk, Beaumont
A request regarding mail to the office, please PRINT your name. When names are signed (signatures), they are sometimes illegible. Thanks.

October was highlighted by a Las Vegas Handicapping - Wagering workshop. Tom Brohamer and Jim "The Hat" led a sizable group in handicapping a week-end card of races from Santa Anita and Bay Meadows. Our editorial opinion is that it was a financial success but less than an artistic triumph. Evidence that it was a financial success comes from a host of attendees who made money. Venerable client Hank Dally gave us his results records for corroboration.

On Saturday. Santa Anita was drenched by heavy rains, the first big October Oak Tree Meet Rainstorm in Years. As a result the track was extremely slow. Mile races were won in 1:42 +. Bay Meadows was fast. On Sunday both tracks resumed their normal pattern.

TWO DAY Results: While over 30 races were examined during the two days, Only 19 were seriously handicapped for actual wagering. Of those 19 races the top two selection won 12. That's 63%. Tom Brohamer recommended only 16 of these races for serious wagers, upping the Two Horse Win percentage to 75%. Hank Dally's report indicates a Win % of 78% on recommended wagers, which is pretty close.

While we virtually swept the Santa Anita Card on Sunday, our top selections PLACED four races in a row at Bay Meadows. This is what drove our win percentage below 80%. However, clients who ran the races through Thoromation found that on the Sustained Pace Screen the WINNER of these same races was one or two. This Two screen combo made for four straight lucrative exactas.

And this fact is the reason I say that the Workshop was a financial but not an artistic success. We had NO printouts available that showed ALL the screens and readouts from our handicapping efforts. We will correct that next time. We will PRINT out ALL pertinent data and Xerox enough copies so that a team leader of each group will have a copy. This way when we break up to go off to various Race Books, each client will be able to review the readouts and wager accordingly.

The BOTTOM LINE, the REAL success of the workshop is that in examining 30 races, the Brohamer-Bradshaw led group did NOT LEAVE A SINGLE WINNER OUT of computer consideration. With most of the contention narrowed down to four horses, THIS, NOT the 70+ percent winners, is of PRIME importance.

---

We had the pleasure of being guests at the new "Sport of Kings" after we were personally invited at our seminar. And were we ever treated royally? Seating was on the mezzanine where a French chef had prepared a fine buffet. This is the area where memberships are $10,000 and our Frank and Claudia Toth own the first membership.

The Sport of Kings intends to have bets tied to the track pari-mutuels soon.

# Q&A WITH THE DOC

I'll open with great big heartfelt THANKS to MARTY FISHMAN who has been quietly - No, I take that back, nothing about Marty is quiet - HELPING people to become winners buy SHARING his WINNING experiences with them. Marty became a winner and continues to be one because he has read AND REMEMBERED what he read in every one of our manuals pertinent to the programs he has used; and he's used them all at one time or another. He is currently a militant crusader for Thoromation and Entropy.

Marty recites passages from my writings and from the teachings of Bradshaw and Brohamer with almost eidetic exactness. He tells people who are floundering with ENERGY or THOROMATION to MODEL what I told them to model: Turn Time, Median Energy, MUV, UXR and 3rd Fraction. Most of the people he helped turn around were modeling everything BUT these vital readouts. What's Marty's secret?

A: He is an accomplished PERFORMING classical musician. He knows the difference between a performer and a composer. From this discipline he does NOT deviate from the score but plays it in perfect counterpart with his considerable insights, inspiration and feelings. He does NOT attempt to play this method by EAR! That is the difference between himself and the numerous persons he has helped to become consistent winners. The lesson here is: Before you start playing free-wheeling jazz, know the score. Then it's okay to start ad libbing.

THANK YOU, Marty!

—————0—————

Recently a client sent me a Racing Form with a full day's card at his track. He asked me to look over the races and see if I could help him to win more of them. The problem is, he sent no workout sheets or any readouts. He did not indicate what paces line he used nor did he provide results charts so I would know if I had helped him or not.

Another client sent a day's card at Santa Anita. He DID mark his pace lines and he wrote his Class/APV numbers on his Form. The only semblance of Ratings he sent were numbers like 8.35 and 7.63. I did not recognize them as anything we have ever produced.

So, PLEASE, when you send losing races follow these guidelines:

1: No more than 3 per package.

2: Your Pace Lines clearly noted.

3: Your readouts or worksheets.

4: Results Charts. We use a lot of these races in the Follow Up
    so I need all the information I can get.

And, PLEASE, send originals. Xerox copies are too dark for FU reproduction. If you want your material returned in FULL, let me know. It would also help if you sent a return, self-addressed appropriate sized envelope. Most people do this, I'm happy to say.

Q: This comes from a letter asking about beginner sessions which I have already answered in my Publisher's Desk column. The following phrase from his letter saddens me deeply, although apparently the letter writer felt no sadness in penning it.

"I only have an 8th grade education so I HAVE TO STAY with your basic manuals and do the races by hand. Because I've never gone beyond the 8th grade I have no intention of ever trying to use the computer."

A: I am saddened because this person is ALLOWING himself to become a victim of his own self-limiting powers based solely on the number of years he spent in school. My old man did not even make it through the 8th grade or the equivalent in England where he was born and raised. After his father died he went to work in the coal mines. Yet, as I knew him when he was an adult man he was one of the most educated, erudite and witty persons on this earth. He wrote the speeches for me in high school that won me six important national forensic contests and a University scholarship.

He hung around educated people and learned by listening, observing and reading. I disdain overly educated people who try lording it over others because of their advanced degrees; I call this the autocracy of the egg heads. I equally disdain those who employ what I call the autocracy of ignorance. Many of the most important, successful people in the world never went beyond the 8th grade.

As for sticking to basics and doing it by hand, THAT is far more difficult than using a computer. I takes one hell of a lot more dedication, diligence, time and self-esteem. So, dear letter writer, I'll quote you a little something the late Oscar Levant said to me years ago on a TV show: "Don't let your failure go to your head."

Q: Here is my third Thoromation Report. I am NOT a winner even though I keep a Brohamer Model and a Track Profile. Can you make an constructive comments?

A: First let's look at the Auto Adjust Report and let me ask what comments YOU, the reader might make:

THE SARTIN METHODOLOGY, INC.
**Thoromation™**
**CLIENT REPORT FORM**

NAME _____

TRACK(S) _____

AUTOMATIC ADJUSTMENT (1)

Stop Action Instant PREplay

| Thoromation | | | EXDC Screen | | | SP Screen | | | 2nd Window - MP (DPH screen) Designated Place Horse | | First Window EP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 |

(Handwritten grid rows X1–20 with letters A–E and W/P/S/Ø codes — contents filled in by hand.)

Bottom tallies:

Thoromation column totals: 6  5  7
11 of 20 — Top 2
18 of 20 Top 3

EXDC Screen totals: 8  4  3
12 of 20 — Top 2  60%
Wow!

Follow Code precisely
W = Win
P = Place
S = Show
Ø = Out of Money

When winner is not in computer, mark X

2nd Window totals: 4  7
17 of 20 — Win or Place
Top 2  85%  Wow!
Very Good!

First Window total: 3

22

**MY COMMENT:**

Top TWO Thoromation screen, 11 of 20 = 55%. Top THREE - 18 of 20. Wow! That's 90%. You're obviously putting in just ONE bad horse. This is why you have such a tremendous percentage in your top three. Focus on moving that 3rd horse into second position. NOW, look at your EXDC records: 12 of 20 wins in the top 2: That's 60%. With just a little bit of money management THIS alone should make you a profit. NOW, look at the DPH window. 17 of 20 WON or PLACED. This should tell you something.

Now look how often your SP screen and TMATION SCREEN agree on the top 2 horses: This phenomenon has often been described by me as the BEST SPOT PLAY in Thoromation. It happened TEN times. Had you played only THESE races, you would have won them ALL. So, if you're not a winner, you're certainly in striking distance of being one of the best "pickers" in North America.

I wonder how many clients have records like this but fail to see their significance.

Q: I purchased a Sharp 1360 Hand Held Computer into which Dick Schmidt loaded the program based on the book: PACE MAKES THE RACE. I have asked Mr. Schmidt for help but have been unable to get it. HELP! I think I would now like to go to a more advanced program. I need guidance on what to do next. Please advise.

A: 1: Dick is no longer with us. 2: Shane or Spencer Toner will be happy to load your computer for you if you send it to this office FULLY INSURED and with enough postage to return it to you FULLY INSURED. However, you should know that Sharp no longer makes hand helds for our programs. For now, at least, the era of the tape fed hand held computer is over. Your dilemma is common to many who are in tune with the High Tech age of handicapping whether they use our programs or not.

IBM and compatible clones are the only way to access the kind of programs that have proven themselves to be truly worthwhile. I would suggest that you purchase one of these for as LITTLE as possible. Look in your Penny Saver type ads for a used one; have it checked out and, if you can get it for $500 or

less - BUY IT! Radio Shack also has a PC Lap Top that, when on sale, costs about $500 new.

As this issue of the FU goes to press many new PALM TOP PC compatible computers are being displayed at the COMDEX CONVENTION in Las Vegas. Spencer Toner went to that conclave and will report on it. Before you buy a NEW PC, contact Spencer. We WILL continue to support Sharp hand helds helds with Phase I, Phase III, Synergism and an abbreviated version of the Match Up. We will do this ONLY for convenience. None of

these programs even approach the value of our more advanced ones. HOWEVER, Jim "The Hat" is programming ENTROPY for the Sharps and Sam Wada has re-produced his SW/Factor program for the Sharps.

For optimal use of a Sharp - or any other hand-held, you SHOULD also have the printer interface. With this you can print your readouts AND load programs via a tape recorder. The bottom line is: GET an IBM or compatible PC. It will more than pay for itself if you get one of our advanced programs. Meanwhile stick with the Phase I program you are now using. It will at least keep you even.

Q: Another crisis in So. California Racing. R.D. Hubbard is going to lower the LOW claiming race values from $10,000 to $8,000 beginning with the Hollywood Winter Meet.

A: Then she answered her own question by saying that our programs were probably the ideal tools to handle such races. That's true. As for $8,000 claimers creating a crisis, I reminded her that our clients who handicap the so-called "Cheap" tracks with claimers as low as $3,200, get higher mutuels and make more profit than those at major circuits. Class is relative and the more the public is puzzled by "Cheap" races the more WE profit.

The same client asked about the automatic 17 daily variant figure that Phase I defers to. She feel that there are different average daily variants by distance and track and wants to experiment with several different averages that are in keeping with her own research. My advice would be to use the program AS IS on all races and then RE-DO them using her "AVERAGE VARIANT" and see which performs best. Just subtract "Your Average" from 17 then adjust the horse down or up from whatever number you think is the average. Remember only use ONE HALF point per point of variant

24

differential. NOT a full point. And before you do all this, bear in mind that the program was tested using many different averages at dozens of tracks throughout North America. Regardless of what their ACTUAL average variant turned out to be the 17 figure was the most productive. That's WHY we use it. AS IS the results also bettered using so-called PAR TIMES, despite reviews by both James Quinn and Dick Mitchell ASSUMING the contrary. Also, please remember we're talking about PHASE I here and ONLY Phase I. You can gild the lily only so much; which is why we are now in Phase 6A.

For the most gilded of ALL PHASE I lily's, see Guy Wadsworth's "PROBLEM RACE" article.

We sent out about a dozen Advanced EXDC/KGEN Combo programs that showed improper Composite (Phase I Ratings) Something unexplainable happened within Jimmy's computer. If YOU get Phase I numbers that look like THIS - double digits in the LPR and 200+ numbers in CPR, let us know, we'll ship you a new disk pronto and you can then send the bad one back. Here's a sample of the bad readout.

```
       C O M P O S I T E     R A T I N G S
       ════════════════════════════════════

  Name        Mpr        Lpr          Cpr
  ──────────────────────────────────────────
  AAA         93.0       152.0        245.0
  BBB         91.0       124.5        215.5
  CCC         85.0        95.2        180.2
```

Incidentally some clients can't find the Phase I numbers on their Thoromation Program because (A) they don't press Y when asked for KINETIC GENERATOR Y/N? Press the Y. Until Jim makes a new batch you'll see (5)RATINGS. Hit the 5. As I said before, these Bradshaw conceived Dream Race adjusted numbers have proved better than the straight Phase I (TPR) numbers by over 30%. This means that for every TWO readouts that are LESS predictive than on the old Phase I, you will get THREE that are MORE predictive.

```
    ┌──────────────────────────────────────────┐
    │                                          │
    │            2) Projection                 │
    │                                          │
    │            3) Por/Poh                    │
    │                                          │
    │            4) Records                    │
    │                                          │
    │         ⌐  5) Ratings                    │
    │                                          │
    └──────────────────────────────────────────┘
```

25

Sal Sinatra
G.P.O. Box 1232
Staten Island, N.Y.
10314-0008

Sept. 30, 1992

Dear Dr. Sartin:

Thank you very much for accepting me as a teaching member in your Methodology. I will try to uphold the standard of excellence which is a hallmark of the organization.

If anyone wishes to contact me in any way, they may write to me and arrangements will be made to make myself available to them in any way I can. At this time, I cannot respond though as I'm handicapping the Meadowlands, which runs at night. The following day is spent on figuring the evening's races, which leaves very little time to correspond. I will take a rest after the meet is over in December and will answer all who call. The best time to reach me is after 8:00 p.m. Eastern Time. My telephone number is: 1 (212) 228-4574.

I have enclosed an article which can be applied to the Methodology as it contains multiple-horse wagering. I feel this is important, and complements your handicapping tenets.

Again, thanks. I look forward to my new duties, and hope to meet you all very soon.

Sincerely,

Sal Sinatra

( Editor's note: A good feeling comes over me in reading this letter. Knowing that Sal is so sincere in his desire to help others will pay dividends in ways Sal may not anticipate. Playing regularly as he does gives those who seek Sal's help the practical experience of everyday application.)

# THE PERCENTAGE TABLE
by

## Sal Sinatra

**Much time is spent in learning the nuances of handicapping by those who have made it their goal to understand and defeat a game that leaves many in despair and confusion. Those that move into the understanding stage, are rewarded by an alternate life-style that is the envy of society at large. The**

serious practitioner of thoroughbred handicapping has what the masses lack - true freedom.

In this endeavor, there is no clock to punch, no one to report to, no set time to rise, no prejudice.

Unfortunately, for many handicappers, this dream cannot be reached, and the cuprit is Money Management and sensible wagering. There is a basic misunderstanding regarding wagering that dooms those unable to grasp its tenets. Wagering must also be studied extensively in order to bring order to chaos. There will be losses, no matter the proficiency of the handicapper. Therefore, a sound and intelligent form of wagering must be woven into the over-all method of play.

Wagering different amounts on certain "sure-shots", doubling on can't lose" horses, and the like, is best left to the "get-rich-quick" in the crowd. These schemes have no place in the arsenal of the player who wishes to defeat a very tough game.

While there are instances where an animal appears to be a stand-out, the majority of races are not so easy to decipher. For the most part, one must accept the idea that a multiple-horse wager is a necessity and that it is both sensible and practical in order to maximize profit, and increase win percentage. One of the worst enemies at the racetrack is a prolonged losing streak. Losing plays havoc on any mind and will rear its ugliness in a myriad of ways - taking "stabs", listening to "tips", thoughts of quitting, you name it. Multiple horse wagering takes much of the sting associated with strenuous long losing runs. Lucidity and professionalism are not inherited, but learned by the student who is best equipped to know - yourself. A most silly argument is the idea that wagering more than one animal in any race is self-defeating in that one or more wagers are lost even before the race is contested. While we are keenly aware of this fact, it has neither an impact, nor does it enter into any discussion as to its validity. What others think has no bearing on how we approach the soundness of our method. Our aim is to extract money out of as many races as is possible. The goal is to make a profit in every race that has been deciphered by us and offers an opportunity to do just that - make money.

One horse wagering may play into "machismo" complex in some, but this game has no mercy and does not indulge in the make-up of human intellect and ogotism. Extracting money has nothing to do with societal learned behavior.

The knowledge that one is able to win even the most difficult of races can be an elixir to the healthy state of both mind and body - necessary traits at the racetrack.

The table below will be our guide on how to best approach multiple-horse wagering while making a profit:

## THE PERCENTAGE TABLE

| | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1-1  | 50%  | 4-1  | 20%  | 13-1 | 7%   |
| 6-5  | 45%  | 9-2  | 18%  | 14-1 | 6%   |
| 7-5  | 41%  | 5-1  | 16%  | 15-1 | 6%   |
| 3-2  | 40%  | 6-1  | 14%  | 16-1 | 6%   |
| 8-5  | 38%  | 7-1  | 12%  | 17-1 | 6%   |
| 9/5  | 35%  | 8-1  | 11%  | 18-1 | 5%   |
| 2-1  | 33%  | 9-1  | 10%  | 19-1 | 5%   |
| 5-2  | 28%  | 10-1 | 9%   | 20-1 | 5%   |
| 3-1  | 25%  | 11-1 | 8%   | 25-1 | 4%   |
| 7-2  | 22%  | 12-1 | 7%   | 30-1 | 4%   |

In the column on the left are the odds posted at the track. On the right side are the amounts wagered to reach a goal of $100 per race. The TABLE may be used thusly:

1.    PERCENTAGE OF BANKROLL. In this method, if a handicapper was starting with a $1,000 bank and betting 10% of the bank per race, the outlay would be $100 spread over the several horses to reach a desired profit. As bank increases, the outlay would be greater, and accumulate at a fairly rapid pace, until a personal limit is reached.

2.    PER-RACE-PROFIT. In this method, the handicapper wishes to reach the $100 goal per race.
Of course, one is not limited to the $100 level. Any goal may be set, and the TABLE will guide you to the wager.

Suppose that you have settled on 3 horses in a race thay may lok like this:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| HORSE 1. | ODDS: 3-1 | WAGER: $25.00 |
| HORSE 2. | ODDS: 5-1 | WAGER: $16.00 |
| HORSE 3. | ODDS: 9-1 | WAGER: $10.00 |

Our outlay in this particular scenario is $51 to attain the goal of $100. The profit margin in this race be $49 or bettor, no matter which one of our horses wins. Remember, we have wagered on 3 horses to win, and still make a tidy profit. The proverbial "you can have your cake and eat it too" is a truism here. What makes this method of wagering so deadly is that you won't have to raise your wagering limits in any way. If you are perfectly happy extracting a certain amount of money, so be it. If you wish to increase your wagers according to money won, so be it . Have it your way !

Of course, there will be times when the outlay is too great to offer even a modest profit. In these cases, if a race is narrowed to 2 horses, fine. Otherwise, it is best to pass the contest and await a better opportunity. The example below illustrates what should be avoided:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| HORSE 1. | ODDS: 6-5 | WAGER: $45 |
| HORSE 2. | ODDS: 3-1 | WAGER: $25 |
| HOTDR3. | ODDS: 4-1 | WAGER: $20 |

Here, the wager would be $90 to win $100. A piddling return of $10 on an outlay of $90 is not monumentally brilliant. Optimum in ths instance would be to wager on 2 horses, where there is still a chance to make a modest profit.

If, on the other hand, the 6-5 horse has proven to be false, the situation changes dramatically, and the race can be attacked with zeal. Each scenario will be different, and the above table will show the way to greater flexibility and profits.

One should not be limited to the number of horses, if there is a chance for profit, especially in close contests. If the odds warrant it, play as many horses as you wish, Believe me, your winning percentage will

skyrocket to where losses are held to a minimum. If everything is just not right, pass the race. There will be other races that will offer a better opportunity. The table is designed to correctly quide you with wagers to posted odds. It is designed to correctly guide you with wagers to posted odds. It is designed for every mental demeanor and frailty. Speaking of frailty, only you can determine what your limit is. One of the most important traits one can carry to the racetrack is: KNOW THYSELF. No one knows you better than you.

Master yourself and use the TABLE for wagering, Use it wisely, it will serve you well.



BREAKING BREAD in the Camelot Steakhouse at the Excalibur after a very successful Las Vegas Wagering Workshop. From Left to Right: Spencer Toner, Sam Wada, Carla Wada, Whatisname with arm around Shirley Brohamer; Tom Brohamer (author) and Dr. Paul Flowers, who picked up the tab. Not quite sure why we're publishing this but all popular magazines seem to go for this stuff and it helps to ease my guilt for letting Doc Flowers pay the check.

By Doc Sartin &

Jim "The Hat" Bradshaw.....
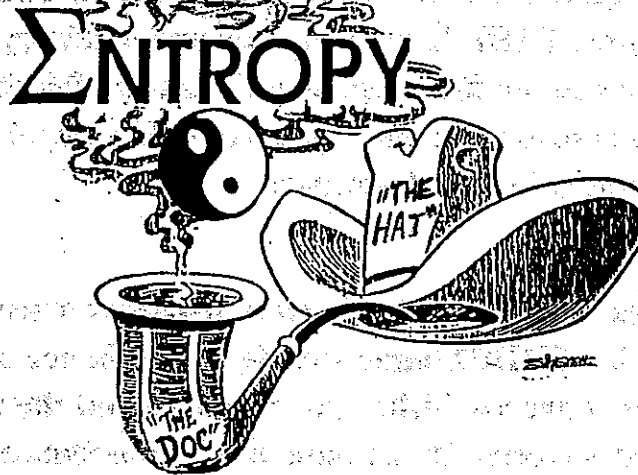
# NEW FINAL ADVANCED VERSION NOW READY

This article is a collaborative effort by "The Hat" and myself. To avoid using TWO different versions of the English language it has been appropriately edited. But Bradshaw's influence on the outcome is still at least a potent as mine.

Most of you know that up 'til now we've not been SELLING Entropy. We've been GIVING it away as a seminar bonus. WHY? Because as excellent a tool as it has proven itself to be to a large group of testers, headed by Sam Wada, Bruce Jorgenson, David Sabo and a host of clients throughout North America, it did NOT SATISFY the exacting standards we have always required for offering a program for SALE.

Now ENTROPY has finally been modified to meet those standards. Here's how it came about. We have a multitude of "problem races" in our data base that we use to test all of our algorithms. Bradshaw and I run every readout of each prospective program through all of these races.

Entropy passed all tests with flying colors EXCEPT when horses with inordinately FAST Early fractions and ordinary late energy won the race. This is where the first versions of Entropy fell short. Bruce Jorgenson and Sam Wada overcame this apparent deficiency by the process of modeling and establishing numerical win pars.

Sam Wada reasoned that in circumstances where Early dominated he would look for his THIRD highest early horse. Bruce Jorgenson researched and determined precise hi-low par windows and the numerical parameters that produced winners. David Sabo used a combination of both techniques.

As an example of how well these tecniques worked with the OLD version of ENTROPY, here is a portion of a letter from a man who you've seen taking all those pictures at our seminars.

Since I'm having so much success with Entropy, I'm anxious to get my hands on the improved version. I've already forwarded the original disk and a contribution of $10, plus tax for this update, just let me know how much more money I need to send and I'll have the check in the mail immediately. In the last 80 races, I'm averaging 65% winners with an average mutuel of more than $9.00 with Entropy, Very satisfying. I do, however, lose an occasional race because of the penalties an early horse receives, but I can now interpret this scenario when it arises and, in fact, win many of these types of races. Sam Wada has been most helpful in my understanding of interpreting the readouts of Entropy.

Anyhow, I'll enclose a SASE, and just let me know how much the update will be. Also, if you have any additional photo projects in mind, please let me know.

Also, I just wanted to let you know that The Methodology and all the people associated with it have really had an impact on my life. Not only am I on the edge to becoming a successful handicapper, but a more successful person as well. I positively look forward to each new day and a year ago, I certainly could not say that. Howard, I'm very appreciative of all the opportunities you and your associates have afforded me and if there's any contribution I can make, just say the word.

Thanks so much for your time,

Vaughn Youtz

32

With the help of Sam Wada he was able to counter the problem we had with Early Horses in that First version of Entropy. This kind of adaptation if all well and good for these highly advanced practitioners. But this is NOT how the average client views readouts for a race. Most of you look for the numerical BEST: the HIGH numbers, NOT numerical parameters.

With this fact firmly in mind, and with personal proclivities that disdain the need for modeling, "The Hat" probed our Entropy algorithms seeking modifications that would solve the problem to the satisfaction of the majority of users. As I sat looking over his shoulder he produced the answer to the problem. He CHANGED our EP/DV formula to one that focused on HIGH rather than a par. In so doing the program now places the winner AND the place horse in the TOP 3 in 97% of our "Problem-Test" races regardless of Energy yield or ESP, Early, Presser or Sustained.

The NEW Entropy is now ready for sale. In its present form it is the ultimate eliminator of horses that just cannot win and identifier of those who can. It also points very strongly to the place horse. This is purposeful since so many clients can find winners but cannot enjoy their prescribed share of Exacta/Quinella wagers because of a persistent inability to isolate the most likely place horse. More than any other ancillary program yet produced it functions to "Brutally" eliminate non contenders.

If the user applies some common sense in recognizing the kinds of readouts that produce place and show horses by distance and surface, the program has demonstrated an uncanny ability to produce a bonanza of exactas and trifectas. Furthermore, for those who are still unable to detect contenders well enough to narrow the field to six or less, this program does the most quick and efficient job of ANY PROGRAM I've ever seen to narrow the field to as few as three without eliminating the winner or the place horse and even the show horse.

Because the NEW ENTROPY employs the perfect (or as perfect as anything can be in a stochastic endeavor) balance between acceleration and deceleration, it represents an unparalleled scientific advance in the science of horse race prediction.

Rather than expose ourself to the shame of the over-pricing practices that exists so blatantly in the merchandising of handicapping material, by others in the field, we are offering this program (IBM & Compatible only) for $99. Both 5.25 and 3.5 discs available.

At the end of this article will be a definition of terms used in the New Advanced Entropy along with documentation for its optimal use. When viewing the EP/DV OR ANY OTHER Readout, please do not interpret the terms as Best Early, etc. Often the Best Early Velocity will not appreciably exceed horses whose early velocities were slower. The concept of this program is to determine the extent to which Early or any other running pattern will effect the running of the entire race.

Here are some examples of wire to wire winners that would NOT have been in top three HIGH EP/DV using the OLD ENTROPY Program. First two sprints followed by two routes. Note that the New Version Ranks and Sorts the DC/V Composite screen. (LOW is best) Also note that in most instances the PLACE horse ranks better than the winner. In testing hundreds of races the WINNER'S Average Rank was #2. The Place horse was either #1 or #3, but leaning more heavily toward #1.

This is by design. So many clients get the winner in their top 2 but fail to win Exactas or Quinellas because they fail to use the actual Place Horse. This program is especially adept at correcting that error.

**1607**—THIRD RACE. 5½ Furlongs. Purse $14,000. Claiming. Fillies, 3-year-olds. Claiming price 16,000-14,000

| Index | Horse and Jockey | Wt. | PP | ST | ¼ | ½ | ¾ | Str. | Fin. | To $1 |
|-------|------------------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| (1399) | Stach Sr., F Alvarado | 118 | 5 | 2 | 1¹½ | 1²½ | - | 1³ | 1²¼ | 1.50 |
| 9093 | Rasing Slew, E Delahoussaye | 116 | 6 | 1 | 2hd | 2³ | - | 2⁶ | 2⁹ | 2.00 |
| 1433 | Night Property, C McCarron | 118 | 3 | 3 | 3³½ | 3¹½ | - | 3¹½ | 3¹¼ | 2.10 |
| 1457 | Fast Squeeze, P Atkinson | 115 | 2 | 4 | 4hd | 5⁴ | - | 5⁴ | 4¹¼ | 14.20 |
| 1506 | Pinkie Schoop, J Soto | 110 | 4 | 6 | 5³ | 4¹ | - | 4hd | 5³½ | 13.00 |
| —— | Fabulous Tonya, H Rosario | 109 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 6 | - | 6 | 6 | 71.30 |

```
5—STACH SR. ................................ 5.00  2.80  2.40
6—RASING SLEW ........................          3.00  2.40
3—NIGHT PROPERTY .....................                2.40
```

Off: 3:05 Time: :21.3 :44.3 :57.2 1:03 4/5, Track: Cloudy Fast. Winner-dbb.f.89 Slew's Royalty-Mad Abandon Tr-John, K Dolan. Mutuel Pool $196,445 Exacta Pool $214,587 Daily Triple Pool $133,771.

**$2 EXACTA (5-6) PAID $16.80**
**$3 DAILY TRIPLE (6-2-5) PAID $336.00**

E N T R O P Y
* * * * * *

DC/V COMPOSITE

Old Version

| Name | Ep/dv | P/dv | He/dv | Td/dv | Pm/dv |
|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| STACH | 100.000 | 98.478 | 99.865 | 99.865 | 99.865 |
| NIGHT | 99.456 | 98.227 | 98.481 | 98.311 | 98.602 |
| RASSI | 99.926 | 98.474 | 100.056 | 100.095 | 100.172 |

New Advanced Version

DC/V COMPOSITE

| Name | Ep/dv | P/dv | He/dv | Td/dv | Pm/dv |
|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| STACH | 102.354 | 98.478 | 99.865 | 99.865 | 99.865 |
| NIGHT | 101.415 | 98.227 | 98.481 | 98.311 | 98.602 |
| RASSI | 101.928 | 98.474 | 100.056 | 100.095 | 100.172 |

**1620**—SEVENTH RACE. 6½ Furlongs. Purse $23,000. 4-year-olds and up. Claiming price $32,000-28,000.

| Index | Horse and Jockey | Wt. | PP | ST | ¼ | ½ | ¾ | Str. | Fin. | To $1 |
|-------|------------------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 9740 | Abergwaun Lad, P Valenzuela | 117 | 5 | 1 | 1¹½ | 1¹½ | | 1⁵ | 1⁹ | .60 |
| (1501) | Valid Pleasure, L Pincay Jr | 117 | 2 | 2 | 4¹½ | 3hd | | 2² | 2²¼ | 2.10 |
| 1481 | King Raj, P Atkinson | 117 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | 3hd | 3² | 5.30 |
| 8249 | Skylaunch, J Fuentes | 112 | 4 | 4 | 2hd | 2¹ | | 4½ | 4⁴½ | 21.70 |
| 1544 | L'Dee Dasco, J Soto | 112 | 1 | 3 | 3hd | 4½ | | 5 | 5 | 13.60 |

Scratched — Dachi's Folly, Record Boom, Sylvanus, Timeless Juan.

```
6—ABERGWAUN LAD ...................... 3.20  2.20  2.10
2—VALID PLEASURE .....................       2.40  2.10
4—KING RAJ ...........................             2.10
```

Off: 6:01 Time: :22.1 :45.1 1:09 2/5, 1:15 3/5, Track: Hazy & Fast. Winner-dbb.g.86 Island Whirl-Alice's Best Turn Tr-Walter Greenman. Mutuel Pool $224,309. Exacta Pool $251,335.

**$2 EXACTA (6-2) PAID $6.20**

Old Version

| Name | Ep/dv | P/dv | He/dv | Td/dv | Pm/dv |
|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| ABER | 99.397 | 98.930 | 100.204 | 100.000 | 100.000 |
| VALD | 99.656 | 99.187 | 98.635 | 98.550 | 98.550 |

New

| Name | Ep/dv | P/dv | He/dv | Td/dv | Pm/dv |
|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| ABER | 100.714 | 98.930 | 100.204 | 100.000 | 100.000 |
| VALD | 100.632 | 99.187 | 98.635 | 98.550 | 98.550 |

**4073**—FIRST RACE. 1⅛ Miles. Purse $13,000, Claiming, 3-year-olds and up. Claiming price 12,500-10,500

| Index | Horse and Jockey | Wt. | PP | ST | ¼ | ½ | ¾ | Str. | Fin. | To $1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2333 | Chantasong, K Desormeaux | 116 | 4 | 3 | 1½ | 2¹½ | 2¹ | 1½ | 1no | 4.70 |
| 3086 | Loved And Won, H Torres | 114 | 3 | 4 | 3½ | 3¹ | 3¹½ | 2hd | 2²¼ | 15.30 |
| 2318 | Rouvignac (Fr), A Cedeno | 116 | 5 | 1 | 2¹ | 1hd | 1hd | 3¹½ | 3nk | 2.00 |
| 1106 | Mr Winner, D Sorenson | 116 | 8 | 8 | 7²½ | 7¹½ | 7hd | 7¹½ | 4nk | 8.90 |
| (4009) | Avoid Penalty, F Alvarado | 116 | 6 | 6 | 6hd | 6½ | 6¹ | 4¹½ | 5¹¼ | 14.40 |
| 3086 | Petronack, G Almeida | 114 | 7 | 7 | 4½ | 4¹ | 4¹ | 5hd | 6¹¼ | 6.30 |
| 3087 | Courageous Prince, A Castanon | 116 | 1 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 5½ | 6½ | 7¹¼ | 8.60 |
| 3032 | Oh Wow, L Pincay Jr | 118 | 2 | 2 | 5¹½ | 5½ | 8 | 8 | 8 | 3.60 |

Scratched — Indian Legend (NZ).

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4—CHANTASONG | 11.40 | 6.00 | 4.00 |
| 3—LOVED AND WON | | 14.60 | 8.20 |
| 6—ROUVIGNAC | | | 3.60 |

Off 1 03 Time: :24.1 :48:2 1:12 3/5, 1:37 3/5, 1:50 4/5, Track: Clear & Fast. Winner-dbb g 88 Seattle Song-Tamure Tr-Paul, D Assinesi Own-Hicker, Rottman & Tarheel Stable Mutuel Pool $182,611.

## Old Version

| Name | Ep/dv | P/dv | He/dv | Td/dv | Pm/dv |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROUV | 99.949 | 99.983 | 99.423 | 99.407 | 99.407 |
| CHAN | 99.894 | 99.936 | 99.872 | 99.847 | 99.855 |
| LOVE | 100.128 | 99.676 | 100.000 | 100.128 | 100.097 |

## New Advanced Version

| Name | Ep/dv | P/dv | He/dv | Td/dv | Pm/dv |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROUV | 99.949 | 99.983 | 99.423 | 99.407 | 99.407 |
| CHAN | 99.894 | 99.936 | 99.872 | 99.847 | 99.855 |
| LOVE | 99.786 | 99.676 | 100.000 | 100.128 | 100.097 |

| Name | Ep/dv | P/dv | He/dv | Td/dv | Pm/dv | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROUV | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 11 |
| CHAN | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 10 |
| LOVE | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |

**4076**—FOURTH RACE. 1 1/16 Miles. Purse $18,000. Maiden Claiming. Fillies, 2-year-olds. Claiming price 32,000-28,000

| Index | Horse and Jockey | Wt. | PP | ST | ¼ | ½ | ¾ | Str. | Fin. | To $1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2378 | Duchess of Dignity, Delahussy | 117 | 10 | 2 | 1½ | 1½ | 1½ | 1hd | 1nk | 3.70 |
| 2237 | A Cheta, P Valenzuela | 117 | 3 | 3 | 3½ | 3¹ | 2½ | 2³ | 2⁵ | .80 |
| 2378 | Becky Who, L Pincay Jr | 118 | 12 | 9 | 7¹½ | 5¹ | 5¹½ | 4¹½ | 3nk | 59.10 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10—DUCHESS OF DIGNITY | 9.40 | 3.60 | 3.40 |
| 3—CHETA | | 2.80 | 2.60 |
| 12—BECKY WHO | | | 10.20 |

Off: 2:38 Time: :23.3 :48 2 1:13 3/5, 1:39 1/5, 1.46 Track: Clear & Fast. Winner-dbb,f.90

## Old

| Name | Ep/dv | P/dv | He/dv | Td/dv | Pm/dv |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DTCH | 98.036 | 100.552 | 100.605 | 99.916 | 100.069 |
| CHETA | 98.074 | 100.440 | 100.688 | 100.036 | 100.191 |

## New

| Name | Ep/dv | P/dv | He/dv | Td/dv | Pm/dv |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DTCH | 100.020 | 100.552 | 100.605 | 99.916 | 100.069 |
| CHETA | 99.947 | 100.440 | 100.688 | 100.036 | 100.191 |

| Name | Ep/dv | P/dv | He/dv | Td/dv | Pm/dv | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DTCH | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 |
| CHETA | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 |

Wire to wire victories were a rarity at Santa Anita Oak Tree after the rains in the third week in October. It is common for Santa Anita to turn PRESSER/SUSTAINED during about a two week period following any significant amount of rain. However, on November 6 there was ONE wired win. Let's examine the way ENTROPY treats that winner in handicapping the race from the Past Performance Charts:

## SANTA ANITA

**①** **7 FURLONGS.** (1.20) CLAIMING. Purse $11,000. 3-year-olds and upward. Weights, 3-year-olds, 119 lbs.; older, 121 lb. Non-winners of two races since September 1 allowed 3 lbs.; of a race since then, 5 lbs. Claiming price $10,000. (Maiden or races when entered for $8,500 or less not considered.)

LASIX—Sedona Slew, Sammy's Birthday, No Doubles Match, Just Boogiein' By, Green's Leader, Gentlemen's Style, Partnerswanaswitch, Whodunnit–Nz, No Commitment, Copeta, Oh Dat Fox, Little Teasar, Shear Clout, Hour Finder, Keep On Turnin.

### Sedona Slew

$10,000 — 1115

### Sammy's Birthday

$10,000 — 116

### No Doubles Match

$10,000 — 116

### Just Boogiein' By

$10,000 — 118

37

## Green's Leader

B. g. 5, by Fatih—Amberina (Fr), by Amber Rama

ALVARADO F J (75 7 6 11 .08)
Own.—Bethany Investments Inc
$10,000
Br.—Parrish S G (Ky)
Tr.—Aleito Lozanne (3 0 0 0 .00)

116

| Lifetime | 1992 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 0 | $21,234 |
| 47 8 3 4 | 1991 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 2 | $38,884 |
| $169,155 | Turf | 37 | 6 | 3 | 4 | $140,908 |
| | Wet | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | $11,584 |

| 25Sep92-13Fpx fst 1¼ | :453 1:114 1:451 | 3↑Clm 12500 | 69 8 9 97⅓ 96 75¼ 66⅓ | Atkinson P | LBb 116 | 9.50 | 76-17 T.O.Ncholl16²Ptronck1152¼ForbddnWrld116 No mishap 10 |
| 9Sep92- 9Dmr fst 7f | :222 :45 1:214 | 3↑Clm c-10000 | 80 6 8 9½ 87½ 65¼ 47¼ | Alvarado F J | LBb 116 | 6.50 | 83-12 WrttWrds-AuT20¾RllMl1162¼CrsMr120 Not enough late 12 |
| 9Sep92-Claimed from Porter Ken, French Neil Trainer |
| 14Aug92- 9Dmr fst 6f | :214 :444 1:101 | 3↑Clm 10000 | 71 2 8 66⅓117⅓ 77⅓ 77 | Solis A | LBb 118 | 3.80 | 81-15 Bifrocate116⅔ Torchy Wind116ᵏUdino116 Took up 1/4 11 |
| 6Aug92- 1Dmr fst 1 | :462 1:112 1:361 | 3↑Clm 12500 | 76 7 2 21 21¼ 32½ 57 | Delahoussaye E | LBb 116 | 3.40 | 79-13 FzzyRcks120¼HoolyMoss115¼Spprtng116 Wide 1st turn 9 |
| 28Jun92-10Hol fst 7f | :223 :454 1:223 | Clm 10000 | 87 9 1 54½ 53½ 32½ 11½ | Alvarado F J | LBb 116 | 4.10 | 91-11 Green's Leader116¼ Re Run116¼RullMeIn116 Wide trip 9 |
| 31May92- 5GG fm 1⅛ ⓣ:484 1:123 1:493 | Clm 25000 | 77 3 2 31 32 91²10¹10½ | Kaenel J L | LB 117 | 13.70 | 86-05 Begar117²¼ BakersBeach117ᵏR.C.Diamond117 Stopped 10 |
| 13May92- 8GG fm 1⅛ ⓣ:484 1:124 1:433 + | Clm 50000 | 85 1 2 21 31 42¼ 44 | Kaenel J L | LB 117 | 5.10 | 90-06 Charging Raj119ᵏᵏGypsieNative117²Quota119 Wide late 4 |
| 8Mar92- 9TuP sly 1 | :47 1:122 1:383 | Alw 10100 | 61 2 2 33 53¼ 58¼ 513 | Fernandez A L | L 117 | *1.20 | 69-22 PwrBs1214¼H'sPrdctbl1154BttrCntM121 Wide into lane 5 |
| 23Feb92-10TuP fst 6f | :214 :444 1:092 | 3↑Phnx Gld Cp | 83 5 8 93¼ 95¼ 85 79¼ | Fernandez A L | L 115 | 34.10 | 80-14 AnswrDo12⁵⁵Llthbghossroll1212SmVcs112 Lacked rally 9 |
| 23Feb92-Grade III |
| 15Jan92-10TuP fm 1⅛ ⓣ:474 1:124 1:51 | 3↑Trf Prdise H | 80 4 5 51½ 41¼ 71¾ 94½ | Fernandez A L | L 116 | 4.00 | 83-12 Laterco112ᵏᵏMusicalDirector115²ColdTril119 Bid, tired 10 |

LATEST WORKOUTS    Nov 3 Hol 4f fst :47¹ H    Oct 24 Hol 5f fst 1:00² H    Oct 16 Hol 4f fst :48 H    Oct 9 Hol 5f fst 1:01² H

## Namib

Ch. g. 3(Mar), by Desert Wine—Beachcombing, by Hawaii

LOPEZ A D (46 3 4 3 .07)
Own.—Crull Edgar F
$10,000
Br.—Sturgis J R (Cal)
Tr.—Garcia Joe A Jr (2 0 0 0 .00)

114

| Lifetime | 1992 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 1 1 1 | 1991 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | $17,855 |
| $17,855 |

| 30Jan92- 3GG fst 1 | :481 1:123 1:38 | Clm 14000 | 56 1 3 41½ 43½ 78½ 78¾ | Burns J E | Bb 115 | 5.30 | 71-24 GntscMRglb112²¼OlTrpprHrst117ᵏSpcNt117 Gave way 7 |
| 26Dec91- 8BM fst 1 | :464 1:11 1:361 | Alw 21000 | 73 3 1 1ᵏᵏ 31½ 57 65⅓ | Burns J E | Bb 117 | 45.10 | 83-17 AlyFlight117ᵏᵏDr.Secreto117ᵏᵏitfhBusiness117 Gave way 8 |
| 28Nov91- 7Hol fst 6f | :223 :461 1:114 | Clm 28000 | 36 4 8 93 96¼ 99 812½ | Nakatani C S | Bb 115 | 15.00 | 68-18 OldTpHt116²MrrKrsMr115⅔BstFs-GB114 6-wide into lane 9 |
| 28Sep91- 5Fpx fst 1¼ | :46 1:12 1:463 | Md 32000 | 64 2 5 44 35 21 14 | Nakatani C S | Bb 118 | 2.00 | 75-18 Namib118⁴ My Man Shoe118⁴¼ Badacan118 Hard drive 10 |
| 18Sep91- 7Fpx fst 6f | :221 :452 1:123 | Md 32000 | 50 5 4 43½ 35½ 44 22¼ | Nakatani C S | Bb 118 | 1.70 | 80-13 Bossanova113¼ Namib118ᵏᵏ Mr. Driller113 Came on 10 |
| 1Sep91- 9Dmr fst 1 | :464 1:12 1:384 | Md 32000 | 50 2 3 31½ 42½ 41¼ 43½ | Alvarado F J | Bb 116 | 3.30 | 69-17 Krtcl116ᵏᵏCvr'NDrms111¼MMnSh116 Bumped at start 10 |
| 7Aug91- 9Dmr fst 6f | :214 :46 1:114 | ⑤Md 32000 | 51 6 7 77 65½ 53½ 37½ | Valenzuela P A | Bb 117 | 7.60 | 72-16 Fax News1175 Power Slyde117½ Namib117 No mishap 12 |
| 28July91- 4Dmr fst 5½f | :213 :451 1:043 | ⑤Md Sp Wt | 40 5 7 86 98¼ 81¼ 811 | Desormeaux K J | Bb 117 | 11.00 | 79-11 ⑧DrAst117ᵏSrrflS117ᵏᵏBlcbrdsGhst117 5-wide stretch 10 |
| 30Jun91- 3Hol fst 6f | :22 :451 1:103 | ⑤Md Sp Wt | 47 4 7 75¼ 67¼ 59 513½ | Nakatani C S | B 117 | 11.50 | 73-11 NvrRnd117¼SrrflSm117²¾VntgYr117 Wide backstretch 8 |

LATEST WORKOUTS    Nov 3 Hol 4f fst :49² H    Oct 27 Hol 5f fst 1:00⁴ H    Oct 21 Hol 6f fst 1:15² H    Oct 14 Hol 5f fst 1:02 Hg

## Gentlemen's Style

Ch. g. 6, by Proud Appeal—Missile Crisis, by Impressive

CASTRO J M (26 0 0 3 .00)
Own.—Baum & Robichaud
$10,000
Br.—Hough S M (Fla)
Tr.—Sterling Patty (7 0 0 2 .00)

116

| Lifetime | 1992 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 5 | $10,208 |
| 55 9 11 10 | 1991 | 15 | 3 | 5 | 1 | $35,200 |
| $172,850 | Turf | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Wet | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | $5,225 |

| 18Oct92- 9SA fst 6f | :214 :45 1:10 | 3↑Clm 16000 | 72 6 10 106¼ 85¼ 54¼ 33½ | Castro J M | LBb 116 | 23.20 | 83-13 RdnckWs116²Dr.Mlprclc116¼Gntlmn'sStl116 Wide trip 12 |
| 12Aug92-10Dmr fst 7f | :224 :454 1:231 | 3↑Clm 10000 | 73 4 7 74½ 64½ 73 64½ | Sterling L J Jr | LBb 116 | 4.10 | 79-13 CrgsMrn115¼FrBrntln119¼StlwrtExprss115 Rough start 11 |
| 31July92- 9Dmr fst 7f | :221 :443 1:223 | 3↑Clm 10000 | 81 6 5 64½ 63½ 32 2ᵏᵏ | Sterling L J Jr | LBb 116 | 5.80 | 85-11 CttrSm117ᵏᵏGrtEnt110²¼Gntlmn'sStl116 6-wide stretch 12 |
| 4July92- 1Hol fst 1⅛ | :464 1:112 1:432 | Clm 10000 | 78 1 1 1¹ 1¹ 21 34½ | Sterling L J Jr | LBb 116 | 8.40 | 79-15 SpcHoopr115⅓WllAwr115⅓Gntlmn'sStyl116 Weakened 7 |
| 7Jun92- 2Hol fst 1⅛ | :462 1:103 1:431 | Clm 10000 | 80 8 4 42¼ 43⅓ 54 35 | Steiner J J | LBb 115 | 6.90 | 80-14 TErsMHr116ᵏᵏSpcHpr115⁵Gntlmn'sStl115 Bobbled start 8 |
| 2May92- 5Hol fst 7f | :222 :452 1:233 | Clm 10000 | 70 8 4 54 55 55 42¼ | Sterling L J Jr | LBb 116 | 17.40 | 79-11 ShrpEvnt116¼H's Splndid116¼FoolsHt-Br116 Wide trip 12 |
| 8May92- 2Hol fst 6½f | :222 :46 1:17 | Clm 12500 | 67 5 4 77 74½ 57 67½ | Sterling L J Jr | LBb 116 | 10.90 | 79-15 Intrcup116³¼KngTfn-Ir116ᵏᵏStllrSpll116 5-wide stretch 8 |
| 29Mar92- 9SA sl 7f | :223 :461 1:252 | Clm 10000 | 80 3 10 78½ 88½ 83½ 4½ | Steiner J J | LBb 115 | 14.90 | 75-25 McClmndsHgh1154OhDtF119⅔Lm-Ir115 6-wide stretch 12 |
| 12Feb92- 9SA sly 6f | :212 :443 1:091 | Clm 10000 | 72 4 8 109¼ 812 88¾ 84 | Sterling L J Jr | LBb 116 | 9.90 | 82-10 AbergwunLd115⁴GoingEsy115ᵏIncndescntly115 Outrun 10 |
| 15Jan92- 1SA fst 6f | :213 :45 1:112 | Clm 10000 | 79 9 10 1012 910 65¼ 32 | Sterling L J Jr | LBb 116 | 6.00 | 77-17 LtchOnToGlory117²AmShrif119ᵏᵏGentlemen'sStyle116 10 |
| 15Jan92-Bobbled start, wide |

LATEST WORKOUTS    Oct 13 SA 5f fst 1:00³ H    Oct 7 SA 4f fst :49⁴ H    Sep 17 SA 4f fst :51¹ H

## Partnerswanaswitch

B. g. 6, by Switch Partners—Arawana, by Envoy

PEDROZA M A (99 13 13 7 .13)
Own.—Alesia Frank & Sharon
$10,000
Br.—Blankenship & Van Berg (Ky)
Tr.—Eurton Peter (7 0 0 2 .00)

116

| Lifetime | 1992 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 1 | $34,100 |
| 54 11 6 8 | 1991 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 1 | $27,125 |
| $106,467 | Turf | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | $2,100 |
| | Wet | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | $1,550 |

| 16Oct92- 5SA fst 6½f | :212 :442 1:161 | 3↑Clm 10000 | 66 11 1 73¼ 52¼ 75 117¼ | Delahoussaye E | LBb 116 | 4.00 | 82-12 KpOnTurnin116¼JtOfGold116²TorchyWind118 Wide trip 12 |
| 20Aug92- 7Dmr fst 6½f | :22 :45 1:161 | 3↑Clm c-12500 | 59 9 2 64 95¾ 76 610¼ | Desormeaux K J | LBb 118 | *1.00 | 81-14 WrttWrds-Au116²FthrSTF116⁴Srp116 Lugged out, wide 9 |
| 20Aug92-Claimed from Burroughs & DiGuiseppi & Igeta, Hess R B Jr Trainer |
| 2Aug92- 2Dmr fst 6½f | :223 :453 1:161 | 3↑Clm 16000 | 75 5 7 42 52¼ 53¼ 33 | Desormeaux K J | LBb 119 | *1.20 | 89-08 Sd'sSrs115¼Shntn0.115²Prtnrswnstch119 Troubled trip 8 |
| 10July92- 7Hol fst 7f | :222 :452 1:282 | Clm 25000 | 60 3 5 54 65 71¼ 715½ | Desormeaux K J | LBb 116 | *1.50 | 78-10 VldPlsr117¼CrstlsG116ᵏBrsclRdr116 Wide backstretch 7 |
| 18Jun92- 6Hol fst 7f | :221 :443 1:222 | Clm 20000 | 82 9 3 74½ 64½ 42 1ᵏᵏ | Desormeaux K J | LBb 116 | 3.70 | 92-07 Prtnrswnswitch116ᵏᵏRcrRx116⁴¼TmlssJn116 Blocked 1/8 9 |
| 30May92- 5Hol fst 7f | :222 :451 1:284 | Clm 16000 | 82 3 3 41¼ 42¼ 31½ 1½ | Desormeaux K J | LBb 116 | 4.00 | 91-10 Prtnrsnstch116⅓Plngrm116¼Chncylgh116 Bumped break 9 |
| 10May92- 2Hol fst 7f | :221 :443 1:23 | Clm 28000 | 80 8 4 1ᵏᵏ 1ᵏᵏ 42 1³ | Desormeaux K J | LBb 116 | 5.40 | 86-07 Planogram116ᵏᵏ Racer Rex116¼Palmdale116 Wide trip 12 |
| 22Apr92- 7SA fst 7f | :221 :443 1:214 | Alw 32000 | 57 7 3 54 78¾10¹⁵10¹⁷¼ | McCarron C J | LBb 117 | 8.60 | 76-16 Renegotibl117ᵏ⁴'mNoQuckr120¾KyDputy120 Wide trip 11 |
| 29Mar92- 9SA gd 6f | :214 :45 1:103 | Clm c-25000 | 82 4 6 52¼ 51¼ 62¼ 52¼ | Valenzuela P A | LBb 116 | *2.30 | 81-16 VldPlsr117ᵏRflHombr115½HotOprtor115 Boxed in turn 10 |
| 29Mar92-Claimed from Glickman & Lew & Lim, Marshall Robert W Trainer |
| 19Mar92- 2SA fst 6½f | :213 1:163 | Clm c-16000 | 84 5 4 32 21½ 1ᵏᵏ 13¼ | Desormeaux K J | LBb 115 | *1.90 | 87-13 Prtnrsnstch115³¼RlAffrmd115²Thtslngg121 Ridden out 8 |

LATEST WORKOUTS    Nov 2 SA tr.t 4f fst :49¹ H    Oct 26 SA 3f sl :37 H    Oct 8 SA 6f fst 1:15³ H    Oct 1 SA 5f fst 1:01⁴ H

## Whodunnit-NZ

Ch. g. 7, by Mayo's Son—Mystery Move, by Brazen Boy

PINCAY L JR (84 11 13 8 .13)
Own.—Beth Shane Racing Stables
$10,000
Br.—Conway F A (NZ)
Tr.—Spawr Bill (20 4 0 3 .20)

116

| Lifetime | 1992 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | $6,150 |
| 59 5 10 10 | 1991 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 1 | $4,627 |
| $49,260 | Turf | 56 | 5 | 9 | 9 | $44,060 |

| 24July92- 5Hol fst 6½f | :22 :443 1:154 | Clm 12500 | 83 6 2 21¼ 21¼ 3½ 32½ | Pincay L Jr | LB 117 | *1.40 | 90-11 NDblsMtc119ᵏᵏFrbbWrld115²¼Wdl-NZ117Weakened a bit 7 |
| 6July92- 5Hol fst 6f | :22 :444 1:102 | Clm 32000 | 82 9 4 42 32 32 2ᵏᵏ | Pincay L Jr | LB 117 | 11.40 | 84-13 Plnr116ᵏᵏWhdnnt-NZ117¼MrTP116 Wide backstretch 9 |
| 31May92- 4Hol fst 6f | :22 :444 1:092 | Clm 32000 | 68 3 6 54¼ 67 76¼ 79¾ | Pincay L Jr | LB 117 | 7.00 | 83-06 SamWho117¼BlindPlay117⅓BlackJckAttck117 No threat 7 |
| 23May92- 9Hol fm 5½f ⓣ:213 :44 1:01² | Clm 12500 | 81 7 11 94¼ 95¾ 73¼ 66 | Pincay L Jr | LB 117 | 7.60 | 92-02 RcrdBm115¼RffHmbr107½Cntrn-NZ117 4-wide stretch 12 |
| 11Apr92- 5SA fm ⁵½f ⓣ:214 :433 1:131 | Clm 10000 | 93 2 4 21 2ᵏᵏ 21½ 54 | Flores D R | LB 115 | 6.10 | 89-08 BlckBoots110²¼KhnWthK.110½LtstRls-Ir115 Weakened 10 |
| 10Mar91-10Dargaville(NZ) yl*7f | 1:24 ⓣDB Export Dry Hcp | 6 | Williamson M J | 122 | — — | — — Black Tramp 120ᵏ⁴ Dear John 118¼ Moriarty 112 10 |
| 13Apr31-10TeAroha(NZ) yl*6f | 1:102 ⓣRonnies/MatamataBkryHcp | 4 | Tong S R | 101 | — — | — — Hamish 107¼ Sir Alberton 114ᵏᵏ Hypervain 109 15 |
| 30Mar31-10Ellerslie(NZ) yl*7f | 1:234 ⓣTegal Sprint Hcp | 4 | Tong S R | 110 | — — | — — Renounceable 118ᵏᵏ Reno Belle 126¼ Heracles 119 15 |
| 26Mar31- 5Avondale(NZ) yl*6f | 1:123 ⓣWWilkinsonInsuranceHcp | 4 | Tong S R | 112 | — — | — — Eurostar 115ᵏ Baronet 121ᵏᵏ Centurion 117 9 |
| 17Mar31-10Pukekohe(NZ) fm*6½f | 1:153 ⓣSubaru NZ Sprint Hcp | 1ᵏᵏ | Tong S R | 108 | 3.65 | — —Whodunnit 108ᵏᵏ Baronet 121¼ Western Woe 106 7 |

LATEST WORKOUTS    Oct 27 SA 5f gd 1:01¹ H    Oct 16 SA 5f fst 1:02³ H    Oct 8 SA 4f fst :50⁴ H    Sep 30 SA 3f fst :39¹ H

## No Commitment

DAVIS D S (1 0 0 0 .00)
Own.—Murphy & Sassell & Sigband

**$10,000**

B. g. 7, by Search for Gold—Premarital, by Impressive
Br.—Rancho Jonata (Cal)
Tr.—Murphy Marcus J (2 0 0 0 .00)

**1115**

| Lifetime | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1992 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 58 10 10 6 | 1991 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | $19,650 |
| $379,950 | Turf | 23 | 4 | 2 | 1 | $125,075 |
| | Wet | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | $38,900 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18Oct92- 1SA fst 6f | :21³ :44⁴ 1:09² | 3↑Clm 10000 | 75 3 2 1hd 1hd 52½ 65½ | Davis D S⁵ | LB 110 | 23.40 | 83-13 FthrSxTFv118◦RylAv114¹FrstyPws118 | 4-wide stretch 8 |
| 15Aug92- 9Dmr fst 6f | :22 :44³ 1:08³ | 3↑Clm 25000 | 70 6 2 1hd 3³ 66½ 711½ | Castanon A L | LB 116 | 23.50 | 84-08 ValidPleasure120½TnkerPort118²jNtiveCrr116 | Faltered 8 |
| 25Jly92- 5Hol fst 6f | :22 :44³ 1:09³ | Clm 20000 | 78 2 3 31½ 3³ 55 65½ | Pedroza M A | LB 116 | 7.40 | 86-10 Contented116½ Chancyleigh116²½ Bandix118 | Gave way 8 |
| 18Jly92- 2Hol fst 5½f | :21⁴ :45 1:03² | Clm 20000 | — 3— — — — — | McCarron C J | LB 115 | 5.70 | —— Bandix117½ Old Line Policy115¹½ Free Bail115 | 6 |
| 18Jly92-Hopped in air, lost rider | | | | | | | | |
| 23May92- 9Hol fm 5½f ①:21³ :44 1:01² | Clm 57500 | 76 12 1 52½ 42½ 85½ 87½ | Flores D R | LB 113 | 6.10 | 90-02 RcordBoom115¹RffHombr107¹½Cnlrn-NZ117 | Wide trip 12 |
| 22Dec91- 3Hol fst 6f | :21³ :44¹ 1:08⁴ | 3↑Clm 70000 | 82 4 1 2hd 2hd 32 56 | Solis A | LB 113 | 4.20 | 90-09 RcktGbrltr117◦Brd'sTpGn114²DmntdDbt117 | Weakened 5 |
| 7Mar91- 8SA fst 5½f | :21⁴ :44⁴ 1:03³ | ⑤Dimaggio | 87 8 6 52½ 33 44 64½ | Solis A | LB 113 | 6.10 | 92-16 NevusStr117¹DesertWltz113◦Overidg113 | Saved ground 10 |
| 27Feb91- 7SA sly 6½f | :21² :43³ 1:15¹ | ⑤Reb's Policy | 104 4 1 32 32½ 33 32 | Solis A | LB 115 | 3.50 | 92-13 Wtrscp121hdDoyouswhts114²NoCommitmnt115 | 3rd best 5 |
| 27Feb91-Originally scheduled at about 6 1/2 furlongs on turf | | | | | | | | |
| 3Feb91- 5SA fm 6½f ①:21³ :43³ 1:13² | Clm 75000 | 97 2 3 1hd 1hd 1hd 42 | McCarron C J | LB 115 | 3.70 | 90-08 KhnWthK.119◦MddyRddr115²jC.SmMgg111 | Weakened 8 |
| 6Jan91- 7SA my 7f | :23 :45² 1:23¹ | Clm 75000 | 98 7 1 2½ 1hd 2hd 2² | Nakatani C S | LB 117 | *2.00 | 85-18 AskTheMn115²NoCommitmnt117½Siroccn114 | Good try 8 |

LATEST WORKOUTS  Oct 29 Hol 5f fst 1:00¹ H · Oct 24 Hol 4f fst :49¹ H · Oct 16 Hol 3f fst :37 H · Oct 11 Hol 4f fst :47² H

## Copeta

SORENSON B (20 1 1 1 .05)
Own.—Wright Robert

**$10,000**

B. h. 6, by Copelan—Goleta, by Majestic Light
Br.—Elmendorf Farm (Ky)
Tr.—Wright Robert (5 0 1 1 .00)

**116**

| Lifetime | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1992 | 17 | 1 | 1 | 2 | $13,515 |
| 51 2 5 10 | 1991 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | $4,630 |
| $89,245 | Turf | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | $13,325 |
| | Wet | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | $10,000 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30Sep92- 7Fpx fst 6f | :22¹ :45³ 1:11¹ | 3↑Clm 10000 | 76 3 2 58 41½ 43 2½ | Torres H | LB 116 | 14.20 | 83-11 NorthrnStvns116½Cpt116¹NDblsMtch116 | 4 wide stretch 5 |
| 25Sep92- 13Fpx fst 1¼ | :45³ 1:11⁴ 1:45¹ | 3↑Clm 10500 | 60 1 4 41 51 91½ 911½ | Alvarado F J | LB 114 | 26.20 | 78-17 T.O.Nchi116²Ptrnck115²jFrbddnWrld116 | Wide, faltered 10 |
| 9Sep92- 9Dmr fst 7f | :22² :45 1:21⁴ | 3↑Clm 10000 | 74 10 2 57 7¹½ 77½ 710½ | Martinez F F⁵ | LB 113 | 28.70 | 80-12 WrltnWrds Au120¹½Rll½Min116²jCrgsMrn120 | Wide trip 11 |
| 26Aug92- 1Dmr fst 7f | :22² :45¹ 1:22⁴ | 3↑Clm 10000 | 78 6 5 75½ 64½ 64½ 44 | Martinez F F⁵ | LB 115 | 33.90 | 82-14 ShrpEvnt116³jFlsHl-Br116◦MnlLgn116 | 4-wide stretch 11 |
| 12Aug92- 1Dmr fst 7f | :22⁴ :45⁴ 1:23¹ | 3↑Clm 10000 | 73 2 10 107½ 96½ 94½ 84½ | Martinez F F⁵ | LB 114 | 19.60 | 79-13 CorgosMrn116½FrBratln118½SthwrtExprss115 | Wide trip 11 |
| 26Jly92- 6Hol fst 7½f | :22⁴ :45¹ 1:30² | 3↑Clm 10000 | 72 9 9 108½ 74½ 73½ 1nk | Martinez F F⁵ | LB 111 | 13.90 | 83-11 Copeta111nk Loved AndWon116¹jGoBigAl116 | Wide trip 11 |
| 12Jly92- 10Hol fst 6½f | :22¹ :45² 1:16¹ | Clm 10000 | 68 3 7 106²107½ 79 710 | Martinez F F⁵ | LB 111 | 12.50 | 81-13 Shantin 0.116½ Udino116⁴ Range Rider116 | Wide trip 11 |
| 28Jun92- 6Hol fst 7f | :22³ :45² 1:22⁴ | 3↑Clm 10000 | 74 5 5 76½ 77½ 55 34½ | Martinez F F⁵ | LB 111 | 9.60 | 85-11 PorcpnRdg116³CltrSm118¹jCopt111 | Wide backstretch 8 |
| 17Jun92- 5Hol fst 6f | :22 :45¹ 1:10¹ | Clm 10000 | 70 6 5 65 75½ 76 72½ | Martinez F F⁵ | LB 111 | 16.50 | 86-06 Snow Perch117½ Intimate Kid116◦Remar116 | Wide trip 7 |
| 30May92- 4Hol fst 6½f | :21⁴ :44² 1:15⁴ | Clm 10000 | 74 10 2 75½ 77½ 67½ 34½ | Martinez F F⁵ | LB 111 | 20.80 | 86-10 Balzac'sCope117◦SweetSid-Ar116⁴jCopet111 | Wide bid 10 |

LATEST WORKOUTS  Nov 2 Fpx 3f fst :36⁴ H · Oct 22 Fpx 4f fst :49⁴ B · Oct 16 Fpx 5f fst 1:02 H · Oct 10 Fpx 4f fst :48² H

## Oh Dat Fox

BLACK C A (21 1 0 5 .05)
Own.—Okuda & Yaghlegian

**$10,000**

Dk. b. or br. g. 7, by Tally Ho the Fox—Winged Affair, by Pilot
Br.—Neilson & Hansen (Cal)
Tr.—Neumann Julie (4 0 0 1 .00)

**116**

| Lifetime | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1992 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 1 | $8,500 |
| 59 6 15 6 | 1991 | 29 | 4 | 1 | 1 | $43,440 |
| $164,605 | Turf | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Wet | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $9,900 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18Oct92- 9SA fst 6f | :21⁴ :45 1:10 | 3↑Clm 10000 | 63 4 11 116½117½ 78 66½ | Linares M G | LBb 116 | 14.00 | 79-13 RdcWs116²DrMlprctc116½jGtlsStl116 | Improved position 12 |
| 7Oct92- 9SA fst 7f | :22⁴ :45² 1:23⁴ | 3↑Clm 12500 | 64 6 6 97½ 97½ 84½ 33½ | Nakatani C S | LBb 116 | 5.50 | 81-13 AdPolt116¹MhChf-Ir116²½OhDtF116 | Improved position 11 |
| 19Sep92- 12Fpx fst 6½f | :22 :45⁴ 1:17⁴ | 3↑Clm 10500 | 74 2 5 73½ 95½ 87½ 73½ | Castanon J L | LBb 114 | 9.10 | 83-11 GoingEsy116½Pirte'sCompss116◦L'DeeDsco116 | Outrun 10 |
| 29Mar92- 9SA sl 7f | :22³ :46¹ 1:25² | Clm 10000 | 80 2 11 55 65 73½ 2½ | Flores D R | LBb 115 | *3.60 | 75-25 McClmndsHgh115½OhDtF115◦Lm-Ir115 | S-wide stretch 12 |
| 4Mar92- 1SA fst 6½f | :21⁴ :44⁴ 1:16² | ⑤Clm 10000 | 72 6 10 108¼ 88½ 85½ 86 | Pedroza M A | LBb 115 | 4.00 | 82-12 Incndsc116115½HrdTMss115◦TrchWd115 | Stumbled early 10 |
| 19Feb92- 3SA fst 7f | :22² :45 1:23³ | ⑤Clm 10000 | 74 7 5 55½ 55½ 53 2no | Black C A | LBb 115 | 4.80 | 85-16 SwPrdctbl116◦OhDtFox115¹jHrdTMss115 | Bumped 1/8 8 |
| 29Jan92- 1SA fst 6½f | :21⁴ :45 1:17² | Clm 10000 | 77 9 9 96½ 96½ 63½ 2½ | Black C A | LBb 117 | 12.20 | 82-15 Heyrobbin115½OhDatFox117◦Plesurekite115 | Wide trip 11 |
| 12Jan92- 1SA fst 6½f | :22 :45¹ 1:17¹ | Clm 12500 | 61 3 7 912 99½ 910 89½ | Black C A | LBb 117 | 9.60 | 74-14 Chncyligh116◦Intrcup117¹jTll'sEnd116 | 6-wide stretch 9 |
| 26Dec91- 9SA fst 7f | :22⁴ :45⁴ 1:22⁴ | 3↑Clm 12500 | 77 1 11 56 66½ 55½ 54½ | Black C A | LBb 117 | 9.00 | 84-11 OSpt113¹jGcAlrt-Ch115½WrttlWrds-Au116 | 4-wide stretch 11 |
| 27Nov91- 1Hol fst 6f | :22¹ :45² 1:10¹ | Clm 16000 | 73 7 6 7⁸ 86½ 67½ 66⁶ | Pincay L Jr | LBb 117 | 8.30 | 83-14 Over ThePole116¹jHajasala111½SportGrip116 | Wide trip 9 |

LATEST WORKOUTS  Oct 28 SA 4f fst :49⁴ H · Sep 28 SA 4f fst :50³ H

## INTERPRETING ENTROPY'S READOUTS

**A full run-down on ALL readouts will be provided at the end of this piece, For now let's focus on the main screens. FIRST the Kinetic Generator to see how these horses exert their energies.**

| # | NAME | DIST. | 1ST CALL | 2ND CALL | FIN. CALL | 1st B/L | 2nd B/L | Stretch B/L | Final B/L |
|---|------|-------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|
| 1 | NO D | 6.0 | 22.1 | 45.3 | 111.1 | 6.00 | 2.50 | 3.50 | 1.50 |
| 2 | WHO D | 6.5 | 22.0 | 44.3 | 115.4 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 0.50 | 2.50 |
| 3 | GREEN | 7.0 | 22.2 | 45.4 | 123.1 | 9.00 | 7.75 | 5.50 | 7.75 |
| 4 | OH DA | 7.0 | 22.4 | 45.2 | 123.4 | 7.25 | 7.50 | 4.50 | 3.25 |
| 5 | NOCOM | 6.0 | 21.3 | 44.4 | 109.2 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.75 | 5.50 |

### RAW ENERGY FACTORS

| Name | Total | Hidden | Fx | Med | Lex | 3rd | ESP Type |
|------|-------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|
| NO D | 167.11 | 64.78 | 65.60 | 68.75 | 31.25 | 30.81 | E/P Presse. |
| WHO D | 170.86 | 65.48 | 66.26 | 69.61 | 30.39 | 31.07 | E/P Pressei |
| GREEN | 166.89 | 65.32 | 65.74 | 67.94 | 32.06 | 31.56 | Sustained |
| OH DA | 167.21 | 65.87 | 64.83 | 68.49 | 31.51 | 31.11 | S/P Presser |
| NOCOM | 170.77 | 64.63 | 67.12 | 69.55 | 30.45 | 31.10 | E/P Presser |

**Both NOCOM and WHODUN emerge as Early - actually E/P Pressers - I whited out the Presser part to indicate that they were the ONLY Early type horses in the race. These horses need to be well out in front in order to win. Which one can we eliminate? Let's go now to the DREAM RACE Velocity Pars.**

|       |       | Matchup |       |
|-------|-------|---------|-------|
|       | F 1   | F 2     | F 3   |
| Pace  | 35.82 | 34.45   | 31.27 |
| NOCOM | 35.82 | 33.35 | 30.93 |
| WHO D | 35.00 | 34.23 | 30.90 |
| NO D | 34.47 | 33.66 | 30.53 |
| GREEN | 33.86 | 33.45 | 31.27 |
| OH DA | 33.42 | 34.45 | 30.83 |

### DREAM RACE VELOCITY PARS

| Name | F 1 | F 2 | F 3 | S C |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| NOCOM | 100.000 | 95.533 | 97.273 | 100.000 |
| WHO D | 97.683 | 98.023 | 97.143 | 99.941 |
| NO D | 97.537 | 97.790 | 97.613 | 99.588 |
| GREEN | 95.920 | 97.261 | 100.000 | 97.722 |
| OH DA | 94.595 | 100.000 | 98.477 | 98.453 |

NO COMMITMENT owns the Dream Race at the first fraction and at the Second Call. More significantly its 1st fraction lead over the next fastest horse - WHODUNNIT (The Favorite) is 2.32%. It's lead over the next fastest horse, NO DB (2nd Favorite) is 2.47%. It has a big lead over OH DAT  5.41%. At the Second call NOCOM leads the favorite by A margin of .059% and GREEN by 2.28%. Along with its other low velocity figures, GREEN thus becomes highly suspect. It is a ONE MOVE 3rd Fraction Horse. In later analysis we'll se how GREEN can be tossed.

Clients frequently ask me how these percentile numbers translate into beaten lengths. FORGET IT! We're not dealing in Beaten Lengths; that's an archaic paradigm. In the new era we're looking at Relationships measured in ENERGY Exertion!. That's what these numbers signify.

Since the favorite WHODUN is behind NOCOM by .12% in the 3rd fraction, we can discount the favorite at this point. Despite NOCOM'S apparent weakness in the 2nd fraction it did NOT lose its lead at the 2nd call.

So our only velocity concerns now are GREEN and OH DAT who owned the 100's in F-2 and F-3. GREEN is 4.09% behind NOCOM at the first fraction; 2.28 at the 2nd call. In the 3rd fraction it gains 2.7% in By the laws of kinetic energy physics its deficiencies outweigh its gains. Good-by Green.

On the other hand, NODB gains 2.61% over NOCOM in the final TWO Fractions (Hidden Energy) and exerts considerably more TOTAL ENERGY than either GREEN or OH DAT. So its gain is more significant. We leave this horse in for consideration.

NO COMMITMENT owns the Dream Race at the first fraction and at the Second Call. More significantly its 1st fraction lead over the next fastest horse - WHODUNNIT (The Favorite) is 2.32%. It's lead over the next fastest horse, NO DB (2nd Favorite) is 2.47%. It has a big lead over OH DAT 5.41%. At the Second call NOCOM leads the favorite by A margin of .059% and GREEN by 2.28%. Along with its other low velocity figures, GREEN thus becomes highly suspect. It is a ONE MOVE 3rd Fraction Horse. In later analysis we'll se how GREEN can be tossed.

Clients frequently ask me how these percentile numbers translate into beaten lengths. FORGET IT! We're not dealing in Beaten Lengths; that's an archaic paradigm. In the new era we're looking at Relationships measured in ENERGY Exertion!. That's what these numbers signify.

Since the favorite WHODUN is behind NOCOM by .12% in the 3rd fraction, we can discount the favorite at this point. Despite NOCOM'S apparent weakness in the 2nd fraction it did NOT lose its lead at the 2nd call.

So our only velocity concerns now are GREEN and OH DAT who owned the 100's in F-2 and F-3. GREEN is 4.09% behind NOCOM at the first fraction; 2.28 at the 2nd call. In the 3rd fraction it gains 2.7% in By the laws of kinetic energy physics its deficiencies outweigh its gains. Good-by Green.

On the other hand, NODB gains 2.61% over NOCOM in the final TWO Fractions (Hidden Energy) and exerts considerably more TOTAL ENERGY than either GREEN or OH DAT. So its gain is more significant. We leave this horse in for consideration.

NOW, to the DREAM RACE DECELERATION PARS:

| Name | Ep/dv | P/dv | He/dv | Td/dv | Pm/dv |
|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| Pace | 96.429 | 99.724 | 99.724 | 91.410 | 91.159 |
| NOCOM | 100.000 | 96.552 | 101.451 | 98.224 | 98.224 |
| WHO D | 102.308 | 99.123 | 98.753 | 100.423 | 98.158 |
| NO DB | 100.303 | 99.130 | 102.905 | 102.601 | 102.291 |
| OH DA | 104.073 | 97.364 | 97.888 | 104.922 | 100.816 |

First, and of great importance, you must come to realize that SLOWER horses decelerate the LEAST, so the HIGH numbers represent ratio of deceleration and HIGH is NOT necessarily best. As we see NOCOM has the greatest velocity AND the most deceleration, which is common especially in Sprint Races. Still NOCOM gets a number in the 100's which is good sign for the fastest early horse. Of all the OTHER contenders, NODB decelerates the least and WHODUN the most except for OH DAT who is the dedicated late Energy Runner here. Another reason to dispose of WHODUN - the favorite with the long layoff.(Over 3 mos.)

It was by modeling these DC ratios that BRUCE JORGENSON was able to record such fantastic win percentages at LGA and Yakima Meadows.

If the EP caves in, OH DAT picks up the pieces. We can scratch from almost any consideration WHODUN and GREEN.

Entropy's FINAL screen Ranks the PLACE HORSE First in this matchup, which is common and on purpose. But make no mistake about it, this program is designed to display the BRADSHAW Match-Up concepts as no other computerized procedure before it. It does for you what Bradshaw alone seems to be able to do by eyeball or looking at more conventional readouts. It WEIGHS how fast a horse can run by how fast it decelerates. THAT'S the secret of the Matchup.

We make no bones about the fact that ENTROPY'S DC/V readout gets the winner of this race no better than third. This is the chief reason I used the race: to demonstrate and interpret ENTROPY'S Full scale of readouts so that YOU won't make decisions solely on the FINAL screen. While that

screen with its rankings (LOW is Best) produces phenomenal results overall, I don't want anyone thinking that it's perfect. NOTHING is. Entropy's great power lies in the way it reduces the contention to FOUR, often THREE.

When only FOUR horses qualify Thoromation is uncanny in its ability to pick both the WIN and PLACE horse. It is that 5th and 6th horse, usually a one move horse, that clients frequently insist on entering, that clouds their readouts. ENTROPY ends that problem.

The important thing to remember is that about this first race, won wire to wire is that at this point in time Santa Anita was NOT favoring early horses. This race was the rare exception. To demonstrate what I mean, look at the results charts for the ENTIRE day. Only this ONE race won by a markedly early horse:

## Oak Tree Charts

Copyright 1992 by Daily Racing Form, Inc. Reproduction prohibited.
Oak Tree Racing Association, Santa Anita Park, Arcadia, California.
All finishes confirmed by Eclipse Photography, Inc.
Friday, November 6, 1992. 24th Day of a 27-Day Meet.

### 4206 — FIRST RACE. 7 Furlongs. Purse $11,000. Claiming. 3-year-olds and up. Claiming price 10,000.

| Index | Horse and Jockey | Wt. | PP | ST | ¼ | ½ | ¾ | Str. | Fin. | To $1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4091 | No Commitment, D Davis | 111 | 10 | 1 | 1¹ | 1¹½ | - | 1¹ | 1³· | 5 20 |
| 4100 | No Doubles Match, D Flores | 116 | 3 | 7 | 4ʰᵈ | 3ʰᵈ | - | 3¹½ | 2ⁿᵒ | 3 80 |
| 4099 | Oh Dat Fox, C Black | 116 | 12 | 2 | 3¹½ | 5⁴ | - | 4²½ | 3²½ | 7.10 |
| 3086 | Green's Leader, F Alvarado | 116 | 5 | 10 | 10ʰᵈ | 10¹½ | - | 7ʰᵈ | 4ʰᵈ | 7 80 |
| 1609 | Whodunnit (NZ), L Pincay Jr | 118 | 9 | 3 | 2ʰᵈ | 2¹ | - | 2½ | 5²½ | 1 80 |
| 3130 | Copeta, D Sorenson | 116 | 11 | 4 | 7¹½ | 7ʰᵈ | - | 6ʰᵈ | 6¾ | 28.40 |
| 4077 | Partnerswanaswitch, M Pedroza | 116 | 8 | 5 | 5³ | 4ʰᵈ | - | 5¹½ | 7½ | 11 60 |
| 1099 | Gentlemen's Style, J Castro | 116 | 7 | 6 | 8ʰᵈ | 6ʰᵈ | - | 8¹ | 8²½ | 14.70 |
| 4099 | Sammy's Birthday, O Berrio | 116 | 2 | 11 | 11⁴ | 11⁶ | - | 10³ | 9¾ | 84 80 |
| 3132 | Just Boogiein' By, J Steiner | 118 | 4 | 9 | 9⁷ | 8² | - | 9² | 10² | 36 90 |
| 4072 | Sedona Slew, L Gulas | 111 | 1 | 12 | 12 | 12 | - | 11¹½ | 11² | 118.40 |
| 8109 | Namib, A Cedeno | 114 | 6 | 8 | 6ʰᵈ | 9¹½ | - | 12 | 12 | 91.80 |

Scratched — Hour Finder, Keep On Turnin, Little Teasar, Shear Clout

```
10—NO COMMITMENT ................... 12.40   8.00   4.40
 3—NO DOUBLES MATCH .........................4.60   3.40
12—OH DAT FOX..................................... 3.80
```

Off: 12:34 Time: :22.2 :45.1 1:10 1:23 Track: Clear & Fast. Winner-b g 85 Search for Gold-Premarital Tr-Marcus Murphy Own-Mmes Murphy, Sasselli & Sigband. Mutuel Pool $242,756.

### 4207 — SECOND RACE. 1 1/16 Miles. Purse $13,000. Claiming. Fillies & Mares, 3-year-olds and up. Claiming price 12,500-10,500.

| Index | Horse and Jockey | Wt. | PP | ST | ¼ | ½ | ¾ | Str. | Fin. | To $1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4140 | Glorious Finale, K Desormeaux | 116 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 7¹½ | 1² | 1⁶ | 3 80 |
| 4109 | Choix Mamaison, C Nakatani | 114 | 8 | 7 | 7⁴ | 6² | 5¹½ | 3¹½ | 2¹ | 4 90 |
| 3054 | Ultra Sass, E Delahoussaye | 118 | 1 | 1 | 2³½ | 1½ | 1¹½ | 2½ | 3² | 1 40 |
| 4140 | A Kiss For Co, D Flores | 116 | 4 | 2 | 3¹ | 3¹ | 2½ | 4²½ | 4²½ | 6.80 |
| 4120 | April's Benefit, M Vilches | 114 | 2 | 8 | 8¹½ | 9³½ | 8¹½ | 5ʰᵈ | 5²¾ | 109 00 |
| 4109 | Valueval, A Castanon | 115 | 9 | 9 | 9⁶ | 8½ | 6¹ | 7⁶ | 6¹¼ | 61 00 |
| 4063 | Vals Valentine, M Pedroza | 116 | 5 | 5 | 5⁴ | 4ʰᵈ | 4ʰᵈ | 8¹ | 7²½ | 12 90 |
| 4109 | T.V. Tissar, A Cedeno | 114 | 7 | 6 | 6¹½ | 7³ | 9½ | 6¹½ | 8⁶ | 32 50 |
| 4106 | Lady Nickle Less, M Montano | 111 | 6 | 3 | 1ʰᵈ | 2³ | 3¹½ | 9½ | 9½ | 9.30 |
| 4109 | Won Ton Ton, O Berrio | 116 | 3 | 4 | 4ʰᵈ | 5² | 10 | 10 | 10 | 17.20 |

Scratched — Ivory Tower (GB)

```
10—GLORIOUS FINALE.....................9.60   4.60   2.40
 8—CHOIX MAMAISON..............................4.80   2.80
 1—ULTRA SASS ...............................................2.60
```

Off: 1:05 Time: :22.2 :46.2 1:12 2/5, 1:39 1:46 Track: Clear & Fast. Winner-b.m.87 Re-elected Glory-Problem Solved Tr-Richard, W Mulhall Own-Arnold & MLM Stable. Mutuel Pool $211,831 Exacta Pool $171,653 Daily Double Pool $272,712. Quinella Pool $55,302.

```
$2 EXACTA (10-8) PAID $38.60
$2 DAILY DOUBLE (10-10) PAID $77.60
$2 QUINELLA (8-10) PAID $20.60
```

2—HER MINK COAT .................................................. 3.40

Off: 2:43 Time: :23.1 :46.3 1:11 1:23 2/5, 1:35 2/5. Track: Clear & Firm. Winner-dbb.f.88 Chief Singer-Belle Reel Tr-Julio, C Canani Own-Sahadi, Sloan & Sloan. Mutuel Pool $250,063 Exacta Pool $208,264 Trifecta Pool $216,412.

```
$2 EXACTA (1-4) PAID $19.40
$2 TRIFECTA (1-4-2) PAID $103.20
$3 DAILY TRIPLE (5-3-1,7,8) PAID $496.20
```

### 4211 — SIXTH RACE. One Mile. Purse $30,000. Claiming. 3-year-olds and up. Claiming price 50,000-45,000.

| Index | Horse and Jockey | Wt. | PP | ST | ¼ | ½ | ¾ | Str. | Fin. | To $1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4116 | The Cleaners, E Delahoussaye | 116 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 2¹½ | 1¾ | 1.70 |
| 4101 | Blind Play, L Pincay Jr | 117 | 2 | 5 | 1ʰᵈ | 1ʰᵈ | 1½ | 1¹ | 2⁴ | 10.70 |
| 2207 | Buda Red, K Desormeaux | 116 | 4 | 6 | 6⁷ | 6⁷ | 5³ | 4¹ | 3² | 4.50 |
| 1539 | He s Illustrious, C McCarron | 118 | 3 | 4 | 2¹ | 2½ | 2¹ | 3³ | 4⁶½ | 7.60 |
| (4122) | Safe To Say, C Nakatani | 116 | 7 | 2 | 4³½ | 4⁴ | 4¹½ | 5¹½ | 5⁹ | 4.40 |
| (4137) | Babyiscoldoutside, P Valenzuela | 117 | 5 | 3 | 3ʰᵈ | 3½ | 3ʰᵈ | 6 | 6 | 6.60 |
| 4086 | Prince Of Honey, D Flores | 116 | 6 | 1 | 5²½ | 5¹ | Pulled | up | | 7.50 |

Scratched — Cobra Classic

```
1—THE CLEANERS ............................... 5.40   3.60   2.80
2—BLIND PLAY .............................................7.00   4.80
4—BUDA RED ............................................................. 3.40
```

Off: 3 16 Time: :22.4 :46 1:10 4/5, 1:23 3/5, 1:36 3/5, Track: Clear & Fast. Winner-ch g 88 Lines of Power-Truly Do Tr-Julio, C Canani Own-David I Sofro Trust. Mutuel Pool $265,739 Exacta Pool $278,409.

$2 EXACTA (1-2) PAID $55.80

### 4212 — SEVENTH RACE. 6 Furlongs. Purse $30,000. Allowance. 3-year-olds and up.

| Index | Horse and Jockey | Wt. | PP | ST | ¼ | ½ | ¾ | Str. | Fin. | To $1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4075 | Auriga, C Nakatani | 115 | 3 | 2 | 4² | 3ʰᵈ | - | 3³½ | 1² | 3.50 |
| 4007 | Phone Talk, M Pedroza | 121 | 2 | 1 | 1½ | 1ʰᵈ | - | 1ʰᵈ | 2¹¼ | 3.80 |
| (2335) | Echo Of Yesterday, C McCarron | 115 | 1 | 8 | 2¹ | 2¹ | - | 2½ | 3² | 35.90 |
| 4128 | Smog, E Delahoussaye | 121 | 6 | 6 | 5¹½ | 6² | - | 5½ | 4ⁿᵏ | 2.60 |
| —— | Boldandcayerless, L Pincay Jr | 118 | 4 | 3 | 3ʰᵈ | 4² | - | 4½ | 5ʰᵈ | 38.30 |
| (4065) | Won On Appeal, K Desormeaux | 115 | 8 | 5 | 7¹ | 7²½ | - | 7⁵ | 6¹¼ | 1.80 |
| 2033 | Really Solid, C Black | 118 | 7 | 4 | 6½ | 5¹½ | - | 6¹½ | 7⁶ | 31.00 |
| 9707 | Hyannis, P Valenzuela | 121 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 8 | - | 8 | 8 | 19.00 |

Scratched — Susan s Corsair

```
4—AURIGA .......................................... 9.00   4.40   3.40
3—PHONE TALK ..........................................4.80   3.40
2—ECHO OF YESTERDAY ........................................ 6.60
```

Off: 3:48 Time: :22 :45.1 :57.1 1:09 3/5, Track: Clear & Fast. Winner-b.c.89 Star de Naskra-Top Line Tr-Bill Spawr Own-Melvin Ross. Mutuel Pool $305,999 Exacta Pool $276,042 Quinella Pool $51,861.

```
$2 EXACTA (4-3) PAID $36.80
$2 QUINELLA (3-4) PAID $15.60
```

44

**4208**—THIRD RACE. 6 Furlongs. Purse $26,000. Maiden. Fillies, 2-year-olds, Cal-breds.

| Index | Horse and Jockey | Wt. | PP | ST | ¼ | ½ | ¾ | Str. | Fin. | To $1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| — | Magical Bridge, C Nakatani | 117 | 5 | 2 | 4½ | 3¹ | - | 2½½ | 1² | 10.60 |
| 4024 | My Irish Lady, K Desormeaux | 117 | 4 | 3 | 1½ | 1½ | - | 1½ | 2⁴½ | 1.70 |
| — | Timely Secret, C Black | 117 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | - | 7³½ | 3ʰᵈ | 66.40 |
| 4024 | Amber Kitty, C McCarron | 117 | 6 | 5 | 7³½ | 7ʰᵈ | - | 8ʰᵈ | 4¹½ | 3.80 |
| 4123 | Financially Fit, P Valenzuela | 117 | 3 | 7 | 8¹½ | 4¹½ | - | 4½ | 5¹½ | 12.60 |
| 4123 | Slytely Cinnamon, L Pincay Jr | 117 | 1 | 4 | 2¹ | 2¹ | - | 3² | 6¹½ | 2.60 |
| — | Our Cyndi Lu, J Steiner | 117 | 2 | 6 | 5¹ | 5½ | - | 5¹½ | 7½ | 128.40 |
| — | Topsy K., E Delahoussaye | 117 | 8 | 1 | 3½ | 6¹ | - | 8 | 8 | 5.50 |

5—MAGICAL BRIDGE ......... 23.20  8.00  5.20
4—MY IRISH LADY ..................... 3.20  2.60
7—TIMELY SECRET ........................... 10.80

Off: 1:36 Time: :21.4 :45.2 :58.1 1:11 1/5, Track: Clear & Fast. Winner-ch.f.90 Al Mamoon-Gentle Hands Tr-Bruce Headley Own-Edward Nahem. Mutuel Pool $234,138 Exacta Pool $213,905.

**$2 EXACTA (5-4) PAID $81.40**

**4209**—FOURTH RACE. One Mile. Purse $18,000. Maiden Claiming. 3-year-olds and up. Claiming price 32,000-28,000.

| Index | Horse and Jockey | Wt. | PP | ST | ¼ | ½ | ¾ | Str. | Fin. | To $1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4081 | Icy Cuddle, K Desormeaux | 118 | 2 | 3 | 4½ | 4ʰᵈ | 1ʰᵈ | 1³ | 1⁴ | 3.30 |
| 4112 | Nova Star, D Flores | 119 | 1 | 2 | 2¹½ | 1¹ | 2¹½ | 2¹ | 2¹ | 11.30 |
| 9524 | Flying Proof, E Delahoussaye | 118 | 8 | 6 | 6¹¹½ | 6¹ | 5²½ | 3ʰᵈ | 3² | 3.60 |
| 4036 | Admiral Caro, C Nakatani | 118 | 9 | 5 | 5² | 5¹½ | 3¹ | 4³ | 4²¾ | 0.70 |
| 4112 | Junior Bill, F Alvarado | 118 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 6¹½ | 5⁵½ | 5⁵½ | 51.70 |
| 3078 | Tanganyika, L Sterling Jr | 116 | 4 | 4 | 3¹ | 3¹ | 4½ | 6⁸ | 6¹³ | 43.60 |
| 9715 | David's Dusty, J Steiner | 118 | 3 | 1 | 1ʰᵈ | 2ʰᵈ | 7⁶ | 7⁷ | 7¹¹ | 37.60 |
| 4081 | Caro Him Gone (Ire), C Arias | 119 | 7 | 9 | 8ʰᵈ | 8½ | 8ʰᵈ | 8⁵ | 8¹⁸ | 118.50 |
| 4117 | Gayler Again, A Castanon | 118 | 6 | 8 | 7¹½ | 7¹ | 9 | 9 | 9 | 179.80 |

Scratched — Just N Allen, Kings Tournament, Lost City, Someone Fabulous

3—ICY CUDDLE ................ 8.60  3.60  3.20
1—NOVA STAR ........................... 7.20  4.20
9—FLYING PROOF ............................ 3.80

Off: 2:09 Time: :23.1 :47.1 1:12 1/5, 1:25 1:38 Track: Clear & Fast. Winner-gr.g 89 Icecapade-Cuddle Time Tr-Bob Baffert Own-Pegram & Roth. Mutuel Pool $223,212 Exacta Pool $238,809.

**$2 EXACTA (3-1) PAID $48.00**

**4210**—FIFTH RACE. One Mile. Turf Purse $32,000. Allowance. Fillies & Mares, 3-year-olds and up.

| Index | Horse and Jockey | Wt. | PP | ST | ¼ | ½ | ¾ | Str. | Fin. | To $1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| — | Kalita Melody (GB), Delahussy | 118 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 6½ | 5½ | 3²½ | 1²½ | .80 |
| 4115 | Darwolf, C Nakatani | 114 | 4 | 3 | 4²½ | 4²½ | 3ʰᵈ | 2ʰᵈ | 2¹¾ | 6.10 |
| 9480 | Her Mink Coat, L Pincay Jr | 121 | 2 | 2 | 1½ | 1½ | 1½ | 1¹½ | 3⁸½ | 8.60 |
| 1329 | Justamente (Arg), K Desormeaux | 118 | 6 | 1 | 2¹½ | 2¹ | 2¹ | 4¹ | 4⁴ | 3.40 |
| 4115 | Assertively, C McCarron | 118 | 7 | 8 | 3ʰᵈ | 3½ | 4¹½ | 5¹ | 5¹½ | 28.20 |
| 4059 | Apache Road, C Black | 118 | 5 | 5 | 6¹½ | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6²¾ | 68.40 |
| 4043 | Maribiya (Fr), P Valenzuela | 117 | 3 | 4 | 5⁵ | 5⁴ | 6²½ | 6¹½ | 7 | 6.50 |

Scratched — Brandy O'Brien, Devil's Swap

1—KALITA MELODY ............ 3.60  2.80  2.40
4—DARWOLF ....................... 4.20  2.80

**4213**—EIGHTH RACE. One Mile. Turf Purse: $55,000 Added "The Matching" A Handicap for Fillies, 3-year-olds.

| Index | Horse and Jockey | Wt. | PP | ST | ¼ | ½ | ¾ | Str. | Fin. | To $1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4071 | Certam De May, K Desormeaux | 115 | 6 | 4 | 5½ | 5ʰᵈ | 3²½ | 3¹½ | 1½ | 1.70 |
| 2287 | Morriston Belle, P Valenzuela | 117 | 4 | 2 | 1ʰᵈ | 1ʰᵈ | 1ʰᵈ | 1ʰᵈ | 2¹½ | 4.60 |
| 8124 | Stormagain, E Delahoussaye | 117 | 3 | 5 | 4²½ | 3½ | 2¹ | 2¹½ | 3²½ | 1.20 |
| (4142) | Her Elegant Ways, D Flores | 112 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 4½ | 4³½ | 4⁶ | 31.70 |
| 2086 | Hopeful Amber, C McCarron | 115 | 1 | 3 | 3ʰᵈ | 4² | 5¹½ | 5²½ | 5⁶ | 6.30 |
| 9782 | Alpine Queen, C Nakatani | 113 | 5 | 1 | 2½ | 2¹ | 6 | 6 | 6 | 34.20 |

6—CERTAM DE MAY .................. 5.40  3.00  2.10
4—MORRISTON BELLE ..................... 4.20  2.20
3—STORMAGAIN ........................... 2.20

Off: 4:19 Time: :23.1 :46.4 1:11 1:23 1/5, 1:35 3/5. Track: Clear & Firm. Winner-dbb.f.89 Smile-Doris's Secret Tr-Craig, A Lewis Own-Photini Jaffe. Mutuel Pool $289,348 Exacta Pool $282,131 Daily Triple Pool $225,683.

**$2 EXACTA (6-4) PAID $24.60**
**$3 DAILY TRIPLE (1,5-4-6) PAID $169.80**

**4214**—NINTH RACE. 6 Furlongs. Purse $17,000. Maiden Claiming. Fillies & Mares, 3-year-olds and up, Cal-bred. Claiming price 32,000-28,000

| Index | Horse and Jockey | Wt. | PP | ST | ¼ | ½ | ¾ | Str. | Fin. | To $1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3129 | Hasty Ridge, M Pedroza | 116 | 2 | 7 | 6¹ | 5⁴ | - | 3² | 1ⁿᵏ | 5.60 |
| 4047 | Victory Date, K Desormeaux | 118 | 4 | 2 | 1ʰᵈ | 1½ | - | 1¹½ | 2³ | 1.50 |
| 4047 | Crimson Steel, F Alvarado | 118 | 5 | 5 | 5² | 3ʰᵈ | - | 2¹ | 3² | 1.60 |
| — | Rain Crystal's, G Almeida | 118 | 11 | 8 | 8ʰᵈ | 6² | - | 5¹½ | 4⁴ | 31.00 |
| 3067 | Aggravation Lady, M Linares | 118 | 7 | 3 | 2² | 2³½ | - | 4² | 5²½ | 26.50 |
| 2092 | Looking Left, A Cedeno | 116 | 3 | 10 | 9² | 8½ | - | 7³ | 6¹ | 15.30 |
| 9058 | Princess Pretence, D Sorenson | 120 | 10 | 1 | 3¹½ | 4¹½ | - | 6³ | 7⁵ | 37.40 |
| 3137 | Miraculous Lady, G Mitchell | 120 | 6 | 9 | 11 | 11 | - | 8¹½ | 8³ | 128.40 |
| — | Eldorado Dream, G Gardosch | 118 | 1 | 11 | 7ʰᵈ | 9ʰᵈ | - | 9ʰᵈ | 9¾ | 13.30 |
| 4094 | So Everlasting, C Black | 120 | 8 | 6 | 10½ | 10ʰᵈ | - | 10¹½ | 10⁵ | 67.30 |
| 4094 | Fifty Six Coins, L Guias | 111 | 9 | 4 | 4½ | 7¹ˣᵈ | - | 11 | 11 | 79.60 |

Scratched — Lady Chief, Majestic Tate, Mystic Jeri, Oak Wreath, Streaking Cat

2—HASTY RIDGE .................. 13.20  5.00  2.60
4—VICTORY DATE ..................... 3.00  2.40
5—CRIMSON STEEL ........................... 2.20

Off: 4:55 Time: :22 :45 2 :58.1 1:11 2/5, Track: Clear & Fast. Winner-b.f.89 Captain Nick-Grand Ridge Tr-Gerald, M Sinne Own-JC Cole. Mutuel Pool $196,361 Exacta Pool $133,466 Daily Double Pool $141,732. Trifecta Pool $223,899.

**$2 EXACTA (2-4) PAID $34.00**
**$2 DAILY DOUBLE (6-2) PAID $50.40**
**$2 DAILY DOUBLE CONSOLATION (6-6) PAID $5.00**
**$2 TRIFECTA (2-4-5) PAID $83.80**

Pick Six Winning Numbers: 3/1,7,8/1,5/4/6/2. Pick Six Pool $556,956 plus $157,300.15 Carryover. 22 Tickets with 6 winners Paid $17,266.20. 558 Tickets with 5 winners Paid $396.80

Pick Nine Winning Numbers: 10/10/5/3/1,7,8/1,5/4/6/2. Pick Nine Pool $24,855. No Tickets with 9 or 8 winners. 10 Tickets with 7 winners Paid $993.20. Total Pick Nine Carryover for Saturday $54,200.98

On-Track Attendance 11,249. Mutuel Handle $2,350,816. Inter-Track Attendance 15,969. Mutuel Handle $2,632,770. Out of State Attendance N/A. Mutuel Handle $1,003,132. Total Attendance 27,218. Mutuel Handle $5,986,718.

Now let's run this field, BEFORE SCRATCHES, through some other programs and see if we can isolate the win bets and exacta/quinella wager. First the highly touted version of PHASE I - TPR used exactly as directed by the other authors of PACE MAKES THE RACE.

```
RACE: NOV6          PHASE I REPORT          DIST: 7.0

                    EARLY PACE RANKING

        NAME        EPR          FFR         T P R
        -------     ------       -----       -------
        NO COM      94.7   1     79.8   5    174.5   3
        WHO D       93.6   2     84.9   3    178.5   1
        NO DBL      90.4   3     83.1   4    173.5   4
        GREEN       85.6   4     90.1   1    175.7   2
        OH DAT      84.2   5     86.5   2    170.7   5
```

Naturally, TPR likes WHODUNNIT, the FAVORITE the most. You'll seldom leave out a favorite when using it. It likes GREEN Far TOO much and discounts OH DAT FOX to last. It DOES get NOCOM 1st in Early and 3rd overall, which is to its credit. But WHY does it relegate NODBL to 4th?

Now let's look at the PHASE I version in THOROMATION which requires NO 3 Year Best adjustments and NO insertion of the DRF Daily Variant.

```
                    P H A S E   1

   Name          Epr          Lpr          Cpr
   ─────────────────────────────────────────────
   NO DB          88.2         87.0         175.3
   WHO D          95.5         85.5         181.0
   GREEN          83.2         88.0         171.3
   OH DA          85.5         87.2         172.7
   NO CO          96.0         82.5         178.5
```

Note that we use EPR - Early Pace Rating, LPR, Late Pace Rating and CPR, Composite Pace Rating. NO PROGRAM containing only TWO elements of a race can properly be called TOTAL PACE!


Here we see WHO as #1 again. But NOCOM moves up to 2nd and NODB is 3rd straight across the board. GREEN is ousted.


A few of you who received the NEW-ADVANCED Thoromation Program with Phase I and the reverse projector, complain that because the PHASE I numbers do not match your original Phase I, that it is wrong. NO, they're not wrong, THEY'RE BETTER. If you wish to see Phase I at its supreme best, incorporating the procedures from the ADVANCED CONCEPTS chapter in PACE MAKES THE RACE, read Guy Wadsworth's article a few pages ahead in this issue.

Next a look at how THOROMATION VIEWS THIS RACE:



EXDC DECELERATION

1 NO DB
2 WHO D
3 GREEN
4 OH DA
5 NO CO

EP          MP          TP

1=NO DB
2=WHO D
3=GREEN
4=OH DA
5=NO CO

Emuv          Smuv          uXr

| 4206 | —FIRST RACE. 7 Furlongs. Purse $11,000. Claiming. 3-year-olds and up. Claiming price 10,000 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Index | Horse and Jockey | Wt. | PP | ST | ¼ | ½ | ¾ | Str. | Fin. | To $1 |
| 4091 | No Commitment, D Davis | 111 | 10 | 1 | 1¹ | 1¹½ | - | 1¹ | 1³ | 5 20 |
| 4100 | No Doubles Match, D Flores | 116 | 3 | 7 | 4ʰᵈ | 3ʰᵈ | - | 3¹½ | 2ⁿᵒ | 3.80 |
| 4099 | Oh Dat Fox, C Black | 116 | 12 | 2 | 3¹½ | 5⁴ | - | 4²½ | 3²½ | 7.10 |
| 3086 | Green's Leader, F Alvarado | 116 | 5 | 10 | 10ʰᵈ | 10¹½ | - | 7ʰᵈ | 4ʰᵈ | 7.80 |
| 1609 | Whodunnit (NZ), L Pincay Jr | 118 | 9 | 3 | 2ʰᵈ | 2¹ | - | 2½ | 5²¼ | 1.60 |
| 3130 | Copeta, D Sorenson | 116 | 11 | 4 | 7½ | 7ʰᵈ | - | 6ʰᵈ | 6¾ | 28.40 |
| 4077 | Partnerswanaswitch, M Pedroza | 116 | 8 | 5 | 5³ | 4ʰᵈ | - | 5¹½ | 7½ | 11.60 |
| 4099 | Gentlemen's Style, J Castro | 116 | 7 | 6 | 8ʰᵈ | 6ʰᵈ | - | 8¹ | 8²½ | 14 70 |
| 4099 | Sammy's Birthday, O Berrio | 116 | 2 | 11 | 11⁴ | 11⁶ | - | 10³ | 9¾ | 84.80 |
| 3132 | Just Boogiein' By, J Steiner | 118 | 4 | 9 | 9⁷ | 8² | - | 9² | 10² | 36.90 |
| 4072 | Sedona Slew, L Gulas | 111 | 1 | 12 | 12½ | 12 | - | 11¹½ | 11² | 118.40 |
| 8109 | Namib, A Cedeno | 114 | 6 | 8 | 6ʰᵈ | 9¹½ | - | 12 | 12 | 91.80 |

Scratched — Hour Finder, Keep On Turnin, Little Teasar, Shear Clout

'NUFF SAID.

10—NO COMMITMENT .................................... 12.40    8.00    4.40
3—NO DOUBLES MATCH ................................ 4.80    3.40
2—OH DAT FOX ............................................... 3.80

Now, we'll go straight to the DEFINITION of ENTROPY Terms. Then to an article by SAM WADA where he delves into his new SW/Factor. He chose a race that we also did with ENTROPY. So we'll kill two birds with one stone by showing you the ENTROPY READOUTS and results charts at the end of SAM'S article.

In FOLLOW-UP #37 we will offer the second and final installment of our detailed look into ENTROPY. To close Part I, here is a complete set of definitions for ENTROPY terms:

## DEFINITION OF TERMS:

| Name | Total | 2ndCall | Par Med | | Name | Total | Median | Dte |
|------|-------|---------|---------|---|------|-------|--------|-----|
| | 172.78 | 68.56 | 88.617 | | | 175.84 | 69.62 | 98.066 |
| | 172.80 | 68.76 | 88.084 | | | 175.84 | 68.43 | 98.065 |
| | 172.28 | 68.16 | 92.589 | | | 175.83 | 67.92 | 98.064 |
| | 173.88 | 67.45 | 95.112 | | | 175.83 | 67.74 | 98.063 |
| | 176.91 | 67.63 | 95.376 | | | 175.83 | 69.71 | 98.063 |
| | 176.19 | 68.21 | 92.891 | | | 175.83 | 68.31 | 98.062 |
| | 172.24 | 68.18 | 92.591 | | | 175.82 | 68.44 | 98.059 |

Reading left to right: First the name of the horse as you enter it. TOTAL ENERGY is the Total Energy RAW. 2ND CALL is Percent Energy at the 2nd call. PAR MED. = The relationship between 2nd CALL and FINAL FRACTION. Moving to the Right Hand set of Numbers: TOTAL is the amount of TOTAL ENERGY as ADJUSTED by the user's choice. The program offers three choices. In this case the TWO Adjustment was used equalizing each contender's TOTAL ENERGY. MEDIAN is the ADJUSTED % Median. DTE is the readout BRUCE JORGENSON found so useful. It constitutes each entry's percentage of TOTAL ENERGY relative to the Total Energy of the DREAM RACE. Except for DTE, these numbers should be observed as PAR factors in making parameters; so HIGH is not necessarily best. LOOK for the range of numbers that are WINNING. For Exacta wagers also note the numerical range that predicts the PLACE HORSE.

| | Matchup | | | | Deceleration Pars | | |
|------|------|------|------|---|------|-------|-------|-------|
| | F 1 | F 2 | F 3 | | Name | Mp/dv | He/dv | Td/dv |
| Pace | 34.64 | 34.32 | 32.39 | | | | | |
| | 34.64 | 34.22 | 29.97 | | | 97.84 | 87.59 | 86.51 |
| | 34.64 | 34.32 | 29.88 | | | 98.14 | 87.06 | 86.25 |
| | 34.47 | 33.55 | 32.39 | | | 98.48 | 96.55 | 93.95 |
| | 34.41 | 33.15 | 31.09 | | | 97.75 | 93.79 | 90.36 |
| | 34.31 | 34.10 | 31.73 | | | 99.54 | 93.05 | 92.48 |
| | 34.20 | 33.24 | 31.82 | | | 97.90 | 95.74 | 93.06 |
| | 33.79 | 33.74 | 31.09 | | | 99.55 | 92.15 | 92.02 |

The blank space is where you'll see the names of YOUR entries. PACE is the DREAM RACE Fractions in Energy! Moving to the right hand screen under DECELERATION PARS: MP/DV = MEDIAN ENERGY PAR weighted by DECELERATION & VELOCITY. HE/DV = HIDDEN ENERGY weighted by DECELERATION & VELOCITY. TD/DV = TOTAL DECELERATION (First Fraction relative to Final Fraction) weighted by DECELERATION & VELOCITY. These numbers also represent parameters and what is winning (or placing) - NOT necessarily HIGH - is best.

```
                DREAM RACE VELOCITY PARS

Name     F 1      F 2       F 3      S C
        100.003   99.705    92.536   99.254
         99.999  100.003    92.254   99.559
         99.507   97.749   100.000   99.409
         99.313   96.590    95.990   98.483
         99.030   99.361    97.959  100.000
         98.709   96.854    98.251   98.026
         97.533   98.324    95.999   98.492
```

For a quick and easy study, which most clients will use to the exclusion of ALL OTHER readouts, the next three screens tell the story best. DREAM RACE VELOCITY PARS represent the entrants numbers at the three fractional and 2nd Call times, RELATIVE to the DREAM RACE. Here HIGH IS BEST.

```
              DREAM RACE DECELERATION PARS

Name    Ep/dv     P/dv    He/dv    Td/dv    Pm/dv
Pace    98.578   99.513  100.490   94.378   94.840

        99.250   99.062   92.810   92.533   93.232
        99.561   99.071   92.251   92.255   92.662
        99.901   98.812  102.303  100.495  100.594
        99.163   98.558   99.379   96.654   97.469
       100.979   99.848   98.589   98.918   97.959
        99.308   99.288  101.443   99.536  100.229
       100.983   99.683   97.636   98.427   97.469
```

Here we see DECELERATION factors relative to the DREAM RACE. Once again we have the familiar terms EP= Early Pace, HE - Hidden Energy. TD = Total Deceleration. PM = Par Median. In each case DV stands for Deceleration weighted by Velocity. We have ADDED one additional factor which has increased the proficiency of the program dramatically. It is P/DV. This stands for PRESSER Deceleration/Velocity. It represents the relationship between a horses Second FRACTION and its 2nd CALL.

Logic tells us that SLOWER horses will have the LEAST deceleration. Thus a HIGH number here is BEST ONLY when the animal is in the TOP echelon in DTE and DREAM RACE VELOCITY. Beware of high DC Par numbers when applied to SLOW velocity numbers. HOWEVER, since most clients want to get on with a final predictor and NOT do the kind of work engaged in by SAM WADA and BRUCE JORGENSON, these NEXT two screen will probably be all they will ever use.

DC/V COMPOSITE

| Name | Ep/dv | P/dv | He/dv | Td/dv | Pm/dv |
|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 99.077 | 99.271 | 94.465 | 94.401 | 94.563 |
| | 99.306 | 99.426 | 94.190 | 94.191 | 94.285 |
| | 99.315 | 98.695 | 100.589 | 100.124 | 100.149 |
| | 98.669 | 98.047 | 97.835 | 97.153 | 97.353 |
| | 99.879 | 99.764 | 98.625 | 98.707 | 98.469 |
| | 98.476 | 98.384 | 99.497 | 99.008 | 99.184 |
| | 99.132 | 99.045 | 97.398 | 97.597 | 97.357 |

This is the DC/V COMPOSITE. It weighs VELOCITY with DECELERATION by the categories already defined. All numbers are percentages of the DREAM RACE - which you know by now constitutes the fractional and 2nd CALL PARS for a given race.

E N T R O P Y
* * * * * * *

SORT DC/V COMPOSITE

| Name | Ep/dv | P/dv | He/dv | Td/dv | Pm/dv | Total | |
|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| | 5 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 26 | |
| | 3 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 26 | |
| | 2 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 | X |
| | 6 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 27 | |
| | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 11 | X |
| | 7 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 19 | X |
| | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 21 | |

And finally, the single most important screen. The COMPOSITE SCREEN, ranked and sorted. Under Total, LOW IS BEST!

For the most part THIS is the screen referred to by users such as Vaughn Youtz who report such fabulous results from ENTROPY. Extensive tests throughout North America indicate that this screen will FAIL to put the winner in the Top 3 ONLY when the race is won by a horse who runs COUNTER to the MATCH-UP. This anomaly is caused by a variety of factors commonly call RACING LUCK which includes weather imposed surface bias, trouble, jockey error or other non-predictable variables.

So far tests show that the PLACE HORSE Ranks BEST on the sort. The winner most often ranks SECOND. This is by design so that clients can better find the place horse and capitalize on the the profits from Exacta/Quinella wagers.

This program is especially adept at narrowing the contention down to FOUR. This eliminates that 4th or 5th horse which, when entered into Thoromation often skews the readouts. When Thromation entries are limited to FOUR, the program produces spectacular results. Jim "The Hat" has been warning us for years against entering FALSE,ONE MOVE horses into ANY program, especially ENERGY! and THOROMATION. By running your pace lines through ENTROPY you have the perfect tool for limiting a race to TRUE CONTENDERS.

While more sophisticated users can utilize ENTROPY as a handicapping program, MOST of us will find it best suited to narrowing the contenders in a race down to three or four. If it can produce, as Vaughn Youtz testifies, 65% winners by ITSELF, think of the bonanza awaiting those who use it in conjunction with ENERGY,KGEN/THOROMATION!

The program comes with an assortment of Bar Graphs and Pie Charts for easier Visualization. EXAMPLES:
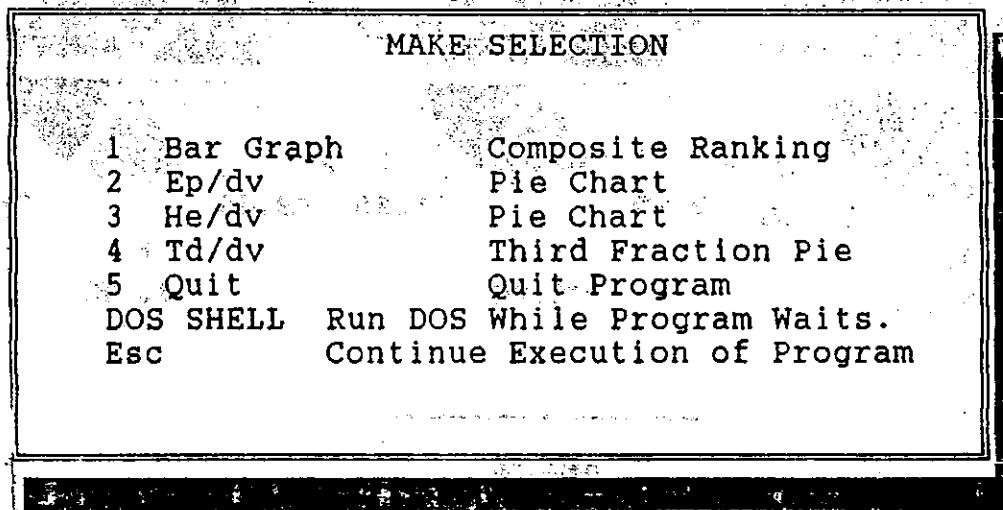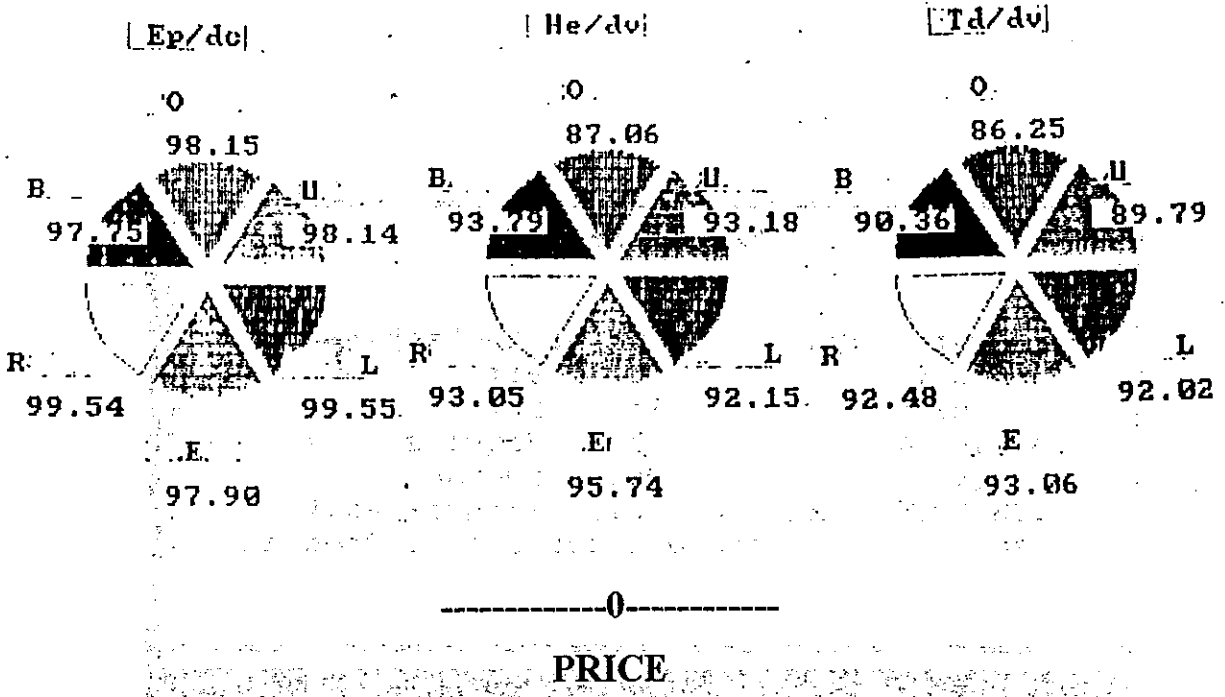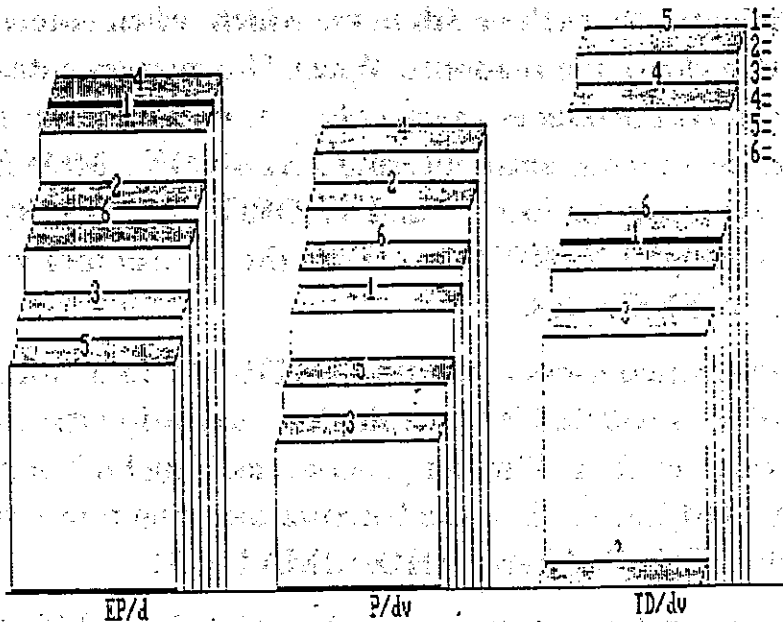
```
                    MAKE SELECTION


    1   Bar Graph          Composite Ranking
    2   Ep/dv              Pie Chart
    3   He/dv              Pie Chart
    4   Td/dv              Third Fraction Pie
    5   Quit               Quit Program
    DOS SHELL       Run DOS While Program Waits.
    Esc             Continue Execution of Program
```

# Factor SW

## By Sam Wada

Dr. Sartin asked me introduce Factor SW in the Follow Up with a couple of sample races. Before doing that, I'd like to give you a little background on how this particular tool was developed.

About three and a half years ago, in an effort to streamline and improve my contender selection process, I experimented with various combinations of his original equations and factors. I was fortunate enough to hit upon a combination that, for me, was highly predictive. I've used this since then to select my contenders, by itself and for the last eleven months in conjunction with Composite Pace Ratings. (NOTE: I usually end up with 3 to 6 contenders that are loaded into ΣNTROPY. I skipped this last part for one 20 race cycle in order to get the material for this article.)

When Dr. Sartin honored me by making me a teaching member I thought I should explain the figures marked on my Racing Forms. There was the off chance that someone might ask me a question at the track and see the unusual figures. After giving him a detailed explanation as to how the figures were calculated, Dr. Sartin grabbed a pen and within a couple of minutes Factor SW was born. It didn't take him very long to massage everything into a single speed rating type of number that everyone could understand. Dr. Sartin is the most generous person I have ever met. He did 90 percent of the research and development for Factor SW, but he insists on giving me 100 percent of the credit.

O.K., let's get to work. The first race we'll take a look at is the 2nd race at Santa Anita on October 10, 1992, a turf sprint for downhill racers. A guideline that I use when working this type of race is to automatically eliminate all horses that have not experienced this particular trip. They either like it or they don't, and most of them don't. If I have to eliminate more than 40% of the field, then I just pass the race. In this instance, we have 9 starters and 3 automatic eliminations. Tod was scratched but would have been eliminated anyway. I did not eliminate Breakfast Table because I knew that he had been successful in the past in this type of race. This is one tough horse, he can run short and long. For those using Composite Pace Ratings or Total Pace Ratings, I used the 5.5 furlong turf race at Hollywood with a +7 adjustment.

oct 10, '92

# SANTA ANITA

**2**

TURF COURSE
ABT 6½ FURLONGS
SANTA ANITA
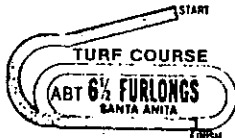
**ABOUT 6 ½ FURLONGS.** (Turf). (1.11⁴) CLAIMING. Purse $36,000. 3-year-olds and upward. Weights, 3-year-olds, 118 lbs.; older, 121 lbs. Non-winners of two races since July 28 allowed 3 lbs.; of a race since then, 5 lbs. Claiming price $80,000; for each $5,000 to $70,000 allowed 2 lbs. (Maiden or races when entered for $62,500 or less not considered.) (Non-starters for a claiming price of $25,000 or less in their last three starts preferred.)

LASIX—Xcaret-Mx, Tod-Gb, Burn Annie, Bruho, Breakfast Table, Rocket Gibralter, Despatch-Fr, Pride of Araby.

## Xcaret-Mx

LINARES M G (—)
Own.—Del Faro Gordon P
$70,000

B. g. 4, by Ramahorn—Jeana Chouletta, by Prime Chouletta
Br.—Berquez I (Mex)
Tr.—Lewis Bary (—)

Lifetime 1992 10 1 1 0 $32,000
34 7 8 3 1991 13 1 5 2 $24,330
$37,310 Turf 6 1 1 0 $28,000

112

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22Sep92-12Fpx fst 6f | :22 | :451 1:10 | 3↑Aprisa H | 81 4 2 2ʰᵈ 2ʰᵈ 21¾ 54¼ | Baze D | LBb 114 | 32.10 | 51-14 Gundgh121¹ᵈᵐFfHombr115¼SoftshoSrShot118 Weakened 7 |
| 26Jly92-9Hol fm 5½f ①:214 | :442 1:022 | 3↑Clm 40000 | 92 6 4 3ⁿᵏ 1ʰᵈ 3¼ 43 | Linares M G | LBb 117 | 3.90 | 90-07 Dsptch-Fr117¼Bront117¼Grovr'sMill117 Edged for 3rd 7 |
| 4Jly92-10Hol fm 5½f ①:214 | :442 1:022 | 3↑Clm 50000 | 89 3 4 12 12¼ 11¼ 21¼ | Linares M G | LBb 117 | 6.60 | 92-05 BrekfstTbl115¼Xcrt-Mx119¼SmWho113 Hustled early 9 |
| 6Jun92-2Hol fm 5½f ①:214 | :44 1:014 | Clm 55000 | 95 5 3 5¾ 2¼ 1ʰᵈ 1¼ | Linares M G | LBb 114 | 58.50 | 96-04 Xcrt-Mx114¼Cntoron-NZ117¼RuffHombr114 Inside trip 9 |
| 24Apr92-5SA fm 6½f ①:213 | :433 1:13 | Hcp 40000s | 95 1 6 3¼ 3ⁿᵏ 31¼ 62¾ | Pedroza M A | LBb 113 | 41.40 | 91-06 BonitDvil118ʰᵈWyWild113½BlckBoots121 Bumped start 7 |
| 27Mar92-8SA gd 1 ①:47 | 1:11¹ 1:36 | Alw 40000 | 80 4 7 89 74¼ 77¼ 59¼ | Pedroza M A | LBb 115 | 53.90 | 73-17 DGld-GB1¼²FlstcD115ᴺᵏᴸct-Ch115 Bumped early,wide 8 |
| 8Mar92-2SA fm 6½f ①:212 | :434 1:133 | Clm 70000 | 91 1 6 1ʰᵈ 1ʰᵈ 31¼ 54¾ | Torres H⁵ | LBb 108 | 66.30 | 96-09 SoftshoSrSht115½BlckBts1¾¼Rbnsk-NZ117 Weakened 10 |
| 9Feb92-9SA fst 1¼ :462 | 1:10 1:423 | Clm 20000 | 81 4 2 32 31¾ 44¼ 68¼ | Torres H⁵ | LB 109 | 19.30 | 82-11 GretRltions115¼ᵈDirtyOldMn115¼Zlucus115 Gave way 9 |
| 24Jan92-5SA fst 1¼ :461 | 1:11 1:431 | Clm 20000 | 84 10 4 43 52¼ 54¼ 54¼ | Solis A | LB 114 | 20.40 | 82-21 GchoAlrt-Ch115ᴺᵏGrtRltions115¼Mr.Wnnr116 4-wide 7/8 10 |
| 9Jan92-7SA gd 1¼ :471 | 1:121 1:452 | Clm 20000 | 77 4 3 31 2ʰᵈ 41¼ 48¾ | Black C A | LB 115 | 33.20 | 67-29 ThClnrs128¼TrlyRoyl117²Mr.Wnnr116 Lugged out late 10 |

LATEST WORKOUTS   Oct 6 SA 3f fst :364 H   Sep 15 Fpx 4f fst :48 H   Sep 6 Fpx 4f fst :52 H   Aug 28 Fpx 4f fst :494 H

## Hokusai

ALVARADO F J (—)
Own.—Frontiera Mrs Georgia
$75,000

B. c. 4, by Fighting Fit—Angling, by Angle Light
Br.—Brass Oaks I (Ky)
Tr.—Frankel Robert (—)

Lifetime 1991 9 0 0 3 $73,277
11 2 0 3 1990 2 2 0 0 $23,743
$97,020 Turf 11 2 0 3 $97,020

114

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30Nov91-7BM fm 1¼ ①:464 1:112 1:463 | | B M Dby H | 92 5 4 34¼ 41¼ 51¼ 65¾ | Hansen R D | Bb 115 | 13.90 | 91-14 BstroGrdn120¼DomnonGld-GB116ᴺᵏFrs115 Evenly late 8 |
| 30Nov91-Grade III | | | | | | | |
| 17Nov91-8Hol fm 1¼ ①:463 1:102 1:47 | | Hol Derby | 96 10 7 74¼ 83¼ 52¼ 65¼ | Nakatani C S | B 122 | 11.90 | 90-07 Olympio124¼BstroGrdn122¼RvrTrffc122 Wide into lane 10 |
| 17Nov91-Grade I; Run in divisions | | | | | | | |
| 21Sep91-8BM fm 1¼ ①:474 1:121 1:441 | | Ascot H | 97 6 6 6³ 52 43 32¼ | Miller D A Jr | B 110 | 4.90 | 91-21 InfmousDd110ᴺᵏNtivBoundry116²¼Hokusi110 Even late 12 |
| 21Sep91-Grade III | | | | | | | |
| 18Aug91-8Dmr fm 1¼ ①:474 1:122 1:491 | | Dmr Iv Dby | 98 5 6 53¼ 53 31¼ 51¼ | McCarron C J | B 122 | 5.60 | 90-09 EtrnlyStr122¼StrkSth122ᴺᵏJn'sRwrd122 4-wide stretch 10 |
| 18Aug91-Grade II | | | | | | | |
| 18Jun91-3Ascot(Eng) gd 1 | 1:414 ① St.James'sPalaceStk(Gr1) | | 32 | Piggott L | 126 | 3.00 | — — Marju 126ᴺᵈ SecondSet126² Hokusai126 Led 7 furlongs 7 |
| 5Jun91-3Epsom(Eng) gd 1½ | 2:34 ① EverReadyDerbyStks(Gr1) | | 7¹⁷ | Piggott L | 126 | 25.00 | — — Generous126³ Marju1267 StarOfGdnsk126 Prom to str 13 |
| 26May91-4Longchamp(Fra) gd¼1¼ | 1:51¼ ① Prix Jean Prat(Gr1) | | 44¼ | Asmussen C | 128 | 10.00 | — — Sillery128² Balleroy128¼ NineCart128 Bid then evenly 7 |
| 4May91-4Newmarket(Eng) gd 1 | 1:374 ① 2000 Guineas Stakes(Gr1) | | 8¹² | Kinane M J | 126 | 16.00 | — — Mystiko 126ᴺᵏ Lycius 126¼ Ganges 126 Bid, tired 14 |
| 18Apr91-3Newmarket(Eng) gd 1 | 1:36 ① CravenStakes(Gr3) | | 31¼ | Piggott L | 121 | 8.00 | — — Mrju121¼¼ DesertSun121ʰᵈ Hokusi121 Bid, game finish 8 |
| 12Jly90-1Newmarket(Eng) gd 7f | 1:263 ① BernardVanCutsemStks | | 11¼ | Carthen S | 123 | *1.20 | — — Hokusai123¼ Jameelaty 118¼ Jaffa Line110 Up fnl fur 8 |

LATEST WORKOUTS   Oct 6 SA 5f fst 1:02 H   Sep 30 SA 6f fst 1:17 H   Sep 25 SA 7f fst 1:28¹ H   Sep 20 SA 6f fst 1:154 H

## Bruho

NAKATANI C S (—)
Own.—Scarline Joseph M
$80,000

B. g. 6, by Naevus—Mahdees, by Tentam
Br.—Strauss Jack (Cal)
Tr.—Fanning Jerry (—)

Lifetime 1992 3 0 1 0 $10,550
32 11 9 2 1991 7 3 2 1 $189,250
$595,275 Turf 7 3 2 0 $135,900

116

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6Sep92-10Dmr fst 6f | :214 | :443 1:09 | 3↑Clm 62500 | 101 6 2 43¼ 31¼ 22 2¼ | Atkinson P | LBb 116 | *.50 | 93-11 Bailarin116¼ Bruho116²¼ Express It115 Brushed, wide 6 |
| 23Aug92-8Dmr fst 7f | :213 | :433 1:203 | 3↑P O' Brien H | 101 6 7 63¼ 52¼ 52¼ 74¼ | Flores D R | LBb 117 | 9.60 | 93-08 LightOfMorn116¼ThrePt116¼¼Skrp114 Boxed in far turn 12 |
| 1Aug92-7Dmr fst 6½f | :222 | :444 1:143 | 3↑Alw 50000 | 98 8 3 72¼ 51¼ 32¼ 42¼ | Valenzuela P A | LBb 117 | *1.60 | 97-06 Asia117¼ Gundaghia117² Gervazy115 Wide backstretch 8 |
| 24Aug91-8Dmr fst 7f | :224 | :45 1:212 | 3↑P O' Brn H | 105 3 4 52¼ 53 4¼ 1¼ | Nakatani C S | LBb 118 | *1.00 | 93-11 Bruho118¼BurnAnn115¼DuToThKng116 Boxed in 1/4-1/8 5 |
| 3Aug91-8Dmr fst 6f | :213 | :44 1:061 | 3↑Bng Crsby H | 112 2 6 74 53 .3¼ 1¼ | Nakatani C S | LBb 116 | 5.40 | 94-11 Brho116¼ThrtyShws115¼DToThKng116 Checked at 3 1/2 8 |
| 3Aug91-Grade III | | | | | | | |
| 29Jun91-8Hol fst 7f | :214 | :434 1:21 | 3↑Trpl Bnd H | 99 2 5 52¼ 64¼ 64 28¼ | Flores D R | LBb 117 | 3.50 | 90-09 RobynDncr118¼Brho117²BlckJckRd118 5-wide stretch 6 |
| 29Jun91-Grade III | | | | | | | |
| 2Jun91-7Hol fst 6½f | :22 | :442 1:143 | 3↑Handicap | 107 3 3 2ʰᵏ 1¼ 2ʰᵈ 2ʰᵈ | Flores D R | LBb 117 | 2.80 | 93-11 Tanker Port117ʰᵈ Bruho117ᵈDevil'sOrchid116 Game try 6 |
| 28Apr91-8Hol fm 1 ①:461 | 1:093 1:332 | 3↑Shoemaker H | 101 6 2 1ʰᵈ 2ʰᵈ 2¹ 42¼ | Flores D R | LBb 115 | 3.50 | 95-03 Exbourne118¼ Super May117¼ Dansil111 Weakened 7 |
| 28Apr91-Grade II | | | | | | | |
| 3Apr91-8SA fst 6½f | :214 | :44 1:15 | Pltro Grnd H | 104 1 4 2ʰᵏ 1¼ 1ʰᵏ 32¼ | Flores D R | LBb 117 | 2.50 | 93-13 Jacodra118¼ Answer Do118¼ Bruho117 Saved ground 6 |
| 3Apr91-Grade III | | | | | | | |
| 15Mar91-8SA fst 6f | :212 | :441 1:082 | Alw 50000 | 114 2 2 21¼ 1¼ 11¼ 11¼ | Flores D R | LBb 121 | 4.50 | 94-16 Bruho121¼ Coastal Voyage121⁷ Jacodra116 Driving 6 |

LATEST WORKOUTS   Oct 8 SA ① 3f fm :343 Hg(d)   Oct 2 SA 5f fst 1:08 H   Sep 25 SA 4f fst :482 H   Sep 16 Dmr 4f fst :481 H

## Burn Annie ✗

MCCARRON C J (—)
Own.—Randall R C

B. h. 7, by J Burns—Annie Art, by Figonero
$75,000
Br.—Claremore Oaks Ranch (Cal)
Tr.—Dorfman Leonard (—)

114

| Lifetime | 1991 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 0 | $92,230 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 11 6 2 | 1990 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | $77,550 |
| $288,030 | Turf | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | $56,750 |
| | Wet | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | $18,700 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20Oct91- 8BM fst 6f | :221 | :443 1:09 | 3↑Van Mar Fm H | 84 5 5 42½ 42½ 21½ 21½ | Baze R A | LB 122 | *.60 | 98-14 DomntdDbut115¹¹BrnAnn122²CrysLiRn1¹⁴ Bumped 3/16 6 |
| 24Aug91- 8Dmr fst 7f | :224 | :45 1:21² | 3↑P O' Brn H | 103 2 3 1ʰᵈ 2½ 2ʰᵈ 2¾ | McCarron C J | LB 115 | 3.10 | 92-11 Bruho118½ Burn Annie115¹ DueToTheKing1¹⁶ Good try 5 |
| 2Aug91- 8Dmr fst 6f | :22 | :442 1:08² | 3↑Alw 50000 | 107 6 3 4¾ 3½ 1ʰᵈ 1ʰᵈ | Nakatani C S | LB 115 | 1.00 | 97-12 Burn Annie115ʰᵈ Deposit Ticket113½ Mister Frisky11⁵ 6 |
| 2Aug91-Bumped lightly 1/16, extremely game effort | | | | | | | | |
| 8Jun91- 3Hol fst 6½f | :22 | :443 1:16 | 3↑ⒺFly Sx InRw | 95 6 2 2ʰᵈ 1ʰᵈ 11½ 2ʰᵏ | Baze R A | LB 114 | *.90 | 92-12 Gum118ⁿᵏBrnAnn114¹½FrnchSyntyfv11⁴ Best of others 7 |
| 19May91- 5Hol fm 5½f ①:213 | :441 1:01³ | Alw 50000 | 104 6 2 63½ 63 63 2½ | Baze R A | LB 115 | 2.50 | — — DckAndDv-Ir11⁶½BrnAnn115ʰᵏRobnsk-NZ11⁶ Game try 6 |
| 10Apr91- 5SA fm *6½f ①:213 | :44 1:13 | Clm 80000 | 107 12 1 4² 3¹ 1ʰᵈ 1¹½ | Baze R A | LB 115 | *2.60 | 94-06 BurnAnnie115½PaisanoPete112¹¾Desplch-Fr11⁶ Gamely 12 |
| 22Jun90- 8Hol fst M | :221 | :444 1:09¹ | 3↑Handicap | 104 5 4 42 4¹ 31½ 11½ | Baze R A | 115 | *1.40 | 94-10 BurnAnnie115¹½VlintPet117½Trbizond1¹⁴ Wide 3/8 turn 6 |
| 7Jun90- 7Hol fst 7f | :22 | :442 1:21¹ | Clm 80000 | 102 7 1 53 41¾ 1ʰᵈ 1¹ | Baze R A | 117 | *2.10 | 93-08 BurnAnnie117¹Jmok117¹Don'sIrishMlody117 Lugged in 7 |
| 27Jan90- 5SA fm *6½f ①:21² | :433 1:13² | Clm 85000 | 96 5 2 1ʰᵈ 2ʰᵈ 1ʰᵈ 1ʰᵈ | McCarron C J | 115 | *1.00 | 94-06 BurnAnn115ʰᵈGum116³JnBrown11⁸ Responded gamely 10 |
| 22Nov89- 7Hol fst 6f | :214 | :443 1:06⁴ | 3↑Alw 30000 | — 7 1 4¹ 1ʰᵈ 1¹½ 12½ | McCarron C J | 115 | *1.50 | 97-08 Burn Annie115²½ Watch'n Win116ⁿᵏ African Ack11⁶ 7 |

**LATEST WORKOUTS**   Oct 4 SA   7f fst 1:27³ H   ●Sep 27 SA   6f fst 1:12² H   Sep 21 SA   5f fst 1:00¹ H   Sep 15 Dmr   4f fst :48 H

*1.65   9.5%*

## Myrakalu-Fr ✗

SOLIS A (—)
Own.—Recachina Dion & SloaneMichael

Gr. c. 4, by Kaldoun—Moravera, by L'Enjoleur
Br.—Lagardere J L (Fr)
Tr.—Canani Julio C (—)

126

| Lifetime | 1992 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | $47,851 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 2 1 2 | 1991 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | $12,067 |
| $60,913 | Turf | 9 | 2 | 1 | 2 | $60,913 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7Sep92- 8Dmr fm 1½ ①:493 1:39² 2:15 | 3↑Dmr Inv H | 102 7 7 77½ 72½ 63½ 54 | Flores D R | B 114 | 22.20 | 85-13 Navarone117½ Qathif117¹½ Stark South117 Wide trip 8 |
| 7Sep92-Grade II | | | | | | |
| 13Aug92- 3Dmr fm 1½ ①:482 1:124 1:49¹ | 3↑Alw 40000 | 91 3 4 42½ 3² 1½ 1¾ | Delahoussaye E | B 11⁶ | *1.30 | 90-07 Myrakalu-Fr1¾BigBlow-GB11⁶½BigBarton11⁶ Driving 6 |
| 13Jun92- 9Hol fm 1½ ①:472 1:11² 1:47³ | Alw 34000 | 84 5 9 84½ 85½ 52½ 2¹½ | Delahoussaye E | B 120 | *2.20 | 85-13 Yendt120¹½Myrklu-Fr120³½SttlyCielo120 Boxed in 3/16 9 |
| 23Apr92- 3Longchamp(Fra) gd*1½ | 2:00² ⓉPrixReineMargueriteHcp | 32½ | Head F | 127 | 7.00 | — — Serrant13⁰² Predilection12½ Myraklu127 Rallied wide 16 |
| 29Mar92- 3StCloud(Fra) fm*1½ | 2:28 ⓉPrixStPair-Du-MontHcp | 1½ | Head F | 126 | 42.00 | — — ⒺMyrklu126½ Gocester126½ Vigrij120 Bore in, driving 17 |
| 29Mar92-Disqualified and placed third | | | | | | |
| 1Sep91- 6Longchamp(Fra) gd*1½ | 2:04 ⓉPrix Ridgway | 7⁵½ | Asmussen C | 119 | 8.50 | — — Beau Sultan 119¹ SleepingCar11⁹⁴ Ionadi119 No factor 10 |
| 7Jun91- 6Chantilly(Fra) gd*1½ | 2:00² ⓉPrix d'Avilly-St Leonard | 42½ | Asmussen C | 123 | 3.50 | — — Deja 123½ Wiorno 123¹½ Nordet 123 Bid, hung 8 |
| 12May91- 6Longchamp(Fra) gd*1½ | 2:074 ⓉPrix des Orchidees | 1½ | Head F | 121 | 5.10 | — — Myrklu12½ Frgmented121ⁿᵒ SpringLorenzo121 Driving 13 |
| 17Apr91- 3Longchamp(Fra) gd*1½ | 2:07¹ ⓉPrix de la Beauce(Mdn) | 5³½ | StMartin E | 123 | 11.00 | — — JohnBalliol123½ IdleSon109½ Rfter110 With pace, wknd 11 |

**LATEST WORKOUTS**   Oct 3 SA   7f fst 1:25² H   Sep 27 SA   6f fst 1:12³ H   Sep 21 SA   5f fst :59⁴ H   Sep 15 Dmr   4f fst :48 H

## Navarone ✗

VALENZUELA P A (—)
Own.—Hibbert R E

Ch. c. 4, by Irish River—Wind Spirit, by Round Table
Br.—Hibbert R E (Ky)
Tr.—Rash Rodney (—)

126

*8.32*

| Lifetime | 1992 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 0 | $232,325 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 5 2 1 | 1991 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | $29,850 |
| $262,175 | Turf | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | $206,025 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7Sep92- 8Dmr fm 1½ ①:493 1:39² 2:15 | 3↑Dmr Inv H | 107 6 3 33½ 2½ 1ʰᵈ 1¹ | Valenzuela P A | LB 117 | *.70 | 89-13 Navarone117¹ Qathif117¹½ Stark South117 Driving 8 |
| 7Sep92-Grade II | | | | | | |
| 14Aug92- 8Dmr fm 1½ ①:473 1:36³ 2:12² | 3↑ⒺEscondido H | 107 6 3 32½ 1½ 11½ 13½ | Valenzuela P A | LB 11⁶ | 7.30 | 102-03 Navarone11⁶³½SevenRivers11⁶¹PolrisStr117 Ridden out 6 |
| 29Jly92- 2Dmr fm 1½ ①:474 1:12 1:42¹ | 3↑Alw 40000 | 92 5 10 109¼ 10⁶ 3ʰᵏ 11½ | Valenzuela P A | LB 11⁶ | 2.70 | 96-05 Nvron11⁶½StruttnJoyP.1¹⁶BgBlow-GB11⁶ Ridden out 10 |
| 19Jun92- 7Hol fst 1½ | :472 1:11³ 1:42² | 3↑Alw 34000 | 93 1 3 3⁴ 31½ 11½ 15½ | Valenzuela P A | LB 122 | *.90 | 89-13 Navarone122⁵Stalvoy119½MajorLunch119 Ridden out 6 |
| 25May92- 3Hol fst 1½ | :471 1:11⁹ 1:42⁴ | 3↑Alw 34000 | 85 7 3 43½ 42 3² 22½ | Valenzuela P A | LB 122 | *2.70 | 84-15 Capote Magique117²Navarone122½Stalvoy119 Mild bid 7 |
| 3May91- 3Hol fst 1½ | :471 1:12¹ 1:44 | Alw 35000 | 90 5 3 2¹ 3ⁿᵏ 31½ 3² | Solis A | B 120 | 2.10 | 79-22 NoUpprLimit110ⁿᵒVvLShw120²Nvron120 Weakened a bit 5 |
| 13Apr91- 7GG fst 1½ | :46 1:09⁴ 1:47⁴ | Cal Derby | 82 5 9 91¹ 87½ 86½ 710½ | Garcia J A | B 112 | 11.20 | 75-16 GrnAltgtr112ⁿᵏSlThSrgn114⁵MagRghtAln11⁴ No threat 10 |
| 13Apr91-Grade III | | | | | | |
| 30Mar91- 6SA fst 1½ | :471 1:11² 1:42³ | Md Sp Wt | 93 7 2 21½ 1½ 12 12 | Solis A | B 117 | *2.30 | 90-07 Navarone117² WorryFree117⁴E.ITravieso117 Ridden out 12 |
| 16Feb91- 6SA fst 1½ | :464 1:11³ 1:43³ | Md Sp Wt | 89 10 6 42 31 1½ 22½ | McCarron C J | B 117 | 20.70 | 82-12 ComplingSord117²¾Nvron117ⁿᵏBndngBck117 Wide trip 10 |
| 27Jan91- 6SA fst 7f | :223 :453 1:22³ | Md Sp Wt | 76 4 7 7⁵½ 73½ 6⁴½ 44½ | McCarron C J | B 11⁶ | 17.00 | 81-11 SplitRun11⁹ⁿᵏBoundingBack11⁹ⁿᵏFppmoto1¹³ Wide trip 9 |

**LATEST WORKOUTS**   Oct 7 SA   5f fst 1:00² H   Oct 1 SA   7f fst 1:29⁴ H   Sep 26 SA   6f fst 1:13³ H   Sep 20 SA   6f fst :48² H

## Falling-Ar

NAKATANI C S (—)
Own.—Van Doren Andrew & Paul

B. c. 4, by Halpern Bay—La Gaffaria, by Baamer Sport
Br.—de Correa Andriana Zaefferer (Arg)
Tr.—Palma Hector O (—)

126

| Lifetime | 1992 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | $54,540 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 5 1 2 | 1991 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 2 | $34,319 |
| $90,859 | Turf | 10 | 5 | 1 | 2 | $91,850 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31Jly92- 7Dmr fm 1½ ①:49 1:13¹ 1:42³ | 3↑ⒺWickerr H | 93 3 2 2² 21½ 54 5⁴½ | Delahoussaye E | B 11⁶ | 10.10 | 87-11 LthrEnchntr118²BIOBran128½TmGntln-GB11⁶ Broke in 6 |
| 25Feb92- 10Valparaiso(Chile) fm*1½ | 2:25² ⓉClasicoElDerby(Gr1) | 12½ | Vasquez S | 128 | *1.50 | — — Falling 128²½ Dalton River 120⁴½ Basico 128 16 |
| 25Oct91- 10ClubHipico(Chile) fm*1¼ | 1:59¹ ⓉClasicoCoronacion(Gr1) | 1⁵ | Vasquez S | 123 | *.90 | — — Falling 123⁵ Mendeliana 117½ Duphot 123 12 |
| 27Nov91- 5ClubHipico(Chile) fm*1¼ | :00 ⓉClasicoJoseELarrain | 2 | Vasquez S | 123 | — — | — — Marchilo 123 Falling 123 8 |
| 27Nov91-No time taken | | | | | | |
| 13Oct91- 9ClubHipico(Chile) fm*1¼ | 2:02⁴ ⓉClasicoPreparacion | 11½ | Vasquez S | 123 | *1.30 | — — Falling 123¹½ Kharim 123½ Sugestivo 123 13 |
| 3Jun91- 7ClubHipico(Chile) fm*1 | 1:36 ⓉClAlbertoVialInfante(Gr1) | 32½ | Vasquez S | 123 | 7.50 | — — Lackington 123½ Domiziano 123 Falling 123 13 |
| 2Jun91- 5ClubHipico(Chile) fm*1½f | 1:24¹ ⓉClPoliciaInvestigaciones | 1 | Vasquez S | 123 | — — | — — Falling 123 Quisco 123 Rincon Lejano 123 9 |
| 12May91- 3ClubHipico(Chile) fm*5f | :00 ⓉMaiden Special Weight | 1 | Vasquez S | 130 | — — | — — Further Information Unavailable 10 |
| 12May91-No time taken | | | | | | |
| 25Feb91- 2ClubHipico(Chile) fm*5½f | 1:04¹ ⓉMaiden Special Weight | 3⁴½ | Ramos L | 130 | 4.70 | — — CampoMarzio123⁵ AdmiradoyRespetdo123¹½ Flking130 5 |
| 27Jan91- 7ClubHipico(Chile) fm*5f | :00 ⓉMaiden Special Weight | 5 | Ramos L | 130 | — — | — — Further Information Unavailable 9 |

**LATEST WORKOUTS**   Oct 3 SA   7f fst 1:27 H   Sep 26 SA   5f fst 1:01³ H   Sep 19 SA   4f fst :47⁴ H   Sep 7 Dmr   4f fst :50⁴ H

## Daros-GB ✗

PINCAY L JR (—)
Own.—Kirkwood Al & Sandee

Dk. b. or br. g. 3(Apr), by Bamboo—Tikanova, by Northern Dancer
Br.—Juddmonte Farms (GB)
Tr.—Puhich Michael (—)

121

*5.48*

| Lifetime | 1992 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 1 | $200,000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 3 1 1 | 1991 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| $209,000 | Turf | 5 | 2 | 0 | 1 | $190,941 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29Aug92- 8Dmr fm 1½ ①:473 1:114 1:40⁴ | Dmr Dby Inv | 98 7 4 32 21½ 2½ 1² | Delahoussaye E | Bb 122 | 6.50 | 92-10 Dros-GB122²SmlngAndOnca122ⁿᵏMjrImpct122 Driving 12 |
| 29Aug92-Grade II | | | | | | |
| 31Jly92- 5Vichy(Fra) gd*1¼ | 2:03¹ ⓉGrandPrix deVichy(Gr3) | 3¹½ | Boutin M | 119 | 55.00 | — — Goofalik 120⁴ Tel Quel 120¹½ Daros 119 Closed well 9 |
| 5Jun92- 2Chantilly(Fra) gd*1½ | 2:04 ⓉPrix d'AvillyStLeonard(L) | 7⁵½ | Jarnet T | 128 | 13.00 | — — FstCur123¹½ RivrMjsty123ⁿᵏ MioRobrtino123 No threat 9 |
| 25Apr92- 2Sandown(Eng) gd*1½ | 2:07⁴ ⓉThresherClassicTrial(Gr3) | 9¹⁸½ | Quinn T R | 123 | 16.00 | — — Pollen Count 123ʰᵈ Alladeer 123⁵ Assessor 123 Outrun 10 |
| 2Mar92- 3Doncaster(Eng) gd 1 | 1:43 ⓉDoncaster MileStks(L) | 1ʰᵈ | Munro A | 112 | 9.00 | — — Daros 112ʰᵈ Tanfrith 123¹½ My Memoirs112 Bid, up late 8 |
| 14Mar92- 3Southwell(Eng) fst 7f | 1:31¹ Smokestream Hcp | 2ⁿᵏ | Weaver J | 122 | 5.50 | — — EarlyStar119ⁿᵏ Dros122ⁿᵏ SndTble127 Prom, bid, hung 14 |
| 14Mar92-Raced on an all-weather Fibresand racetrack | | | | | | |
| 26Feb92- 5Southwell(Eng) fst 6f | 1:19 Clapwell Stks(Mdn) | 1² | Hills M | 117 | 16.00 | — — Daros 117² Eastleigh 117² Lord Naskra 114 Bid, easily 11 |
| 26Feb92-Raced on an all-weather Fibresand racetrack | | | | | | |

**LATEST WORKOUTS**   ●Oct 5 SA ① 5f fm 1:01 H (d)   Sep 29 SA ① 6f fm 1:174 H (d)   Sep 23 SA   4f fst :50² H

55

## Breakfast Table

SOLIS A (—)
Own.—Taub Stephen M

B. g. 3, by Never Tabled—Briquette, by T V Lark
$80,000
Br.—Windy Hill T B A (Cal)
Tr.—Mandella Richard (—)

116

| Lifetime | 1992 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | $21,900 |
| 30 9 3 4 | 1991 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | $66,150 |
| $213,725 | Turf | 23 | 8 | 3 | 4 | $200,200 |

| 24Jly92- 8Hol fm 1⅛ ①:47¹ 1:10⁴ 1:40⁴ | Clm 62500 | 91 1 2 3² 3² 4²¹ 3⁹ | Stevens G L | LB 116 *1.60 | 86-09 SetlL116³PolrBoy116²BrekfstTble116 Lugged in early 5 |
| 4Jly92- 10Hol fm 5½f ①:21⁴ :44² 1:02² 3+Clm 47500 | 93 8 5 5¾ 5⁴½ 2½ 1¹½ | Stevens G L | LB 115 4.90 | 93-05 BrekfstTble115¹Xcret-Mx119¹SmWho113 Strong kick 9 |
| 10Apr91- 5Dmr fm 1⅛ ①:47² 1:11² 1:42³ 3+Clm 68000 | 101 1 6 5⁰ 5⁰ 3²½ 3¹½ | Stevens G L | LB 118 *2.00 | 82-09 CSmMgg116³Tlslig-Ir116¹BrfstTbl116 Lacked room 1/4 8 |
| 22Jly91- 3Hol fm 1 ①:47² 1:10³ 1:34 | Clm 80000 | 99 3 6 4²½ 4² 2² 2¹½ | Stevens G L | LB 119 *1.40 | 93-11 GifStr-Br119¹BrkfstTbl119³ClGlgIMd112 Always close 6 |
| 16Jun91- 7Hol fm 1½ ①:48³ 2:02 2:26¹ 3+Hcp 62500s | 99 5 3 3³½ 4³½ 4² 2¹½ | Baze R A | LB 119 2.10 | 90-09 SplendidCrer123¹BrkfstTbl119¹Prston-Fr114 2nd best 6 |
| 2Jun91- 9Hol fm 1 ①:47³ 1:10³ 1:33⁴ | Clm 80000 | 106 5 4 4² 5³ 4² 1ⁿᵏ | Baze R A | LB 115 3.20 | 96-06 BrfstTbl116ⁿᵏGifStr-Br116ⁿᵏCliGr116 Wide backstretch 7 |
| 19May91- 9Hol fm 1 ①:45² 1:09 1:34 | Clm 62500 | 103 9 10 10⁶½ 8⁵½ 6²½ 1¹½ | Baze R A | LB 116 2.10 | 95-10 Dspch-Fr119¹DHBrfstTbl116¹DHCanM111 Wide trip 11 |
| 1May91-Dead heat |

| 11Jun91- 5SA gd 1 ①:45² 1:09³ 1:34⁴ | Clm 100000 | 98 2 9 8⁸½ 8⁷½ 5⁵½ 3¹½ | Stevens G L | LB 115 *1.40 | 87-16 BandLeader112¹CuzzyBer118¹BrekfstTble115 Wide trip 10 |
| 20Dec90- 5Hol fm 1 ①:45³ 1:09² 1:33 3+Clm 80000 | 105 6 6 5⁵ 4¹½ 3¹ 1³ | Stevens G L | LB 116 *1.00 | 99-03 BrekfstTble116³KohenWithK.116¹CuzzyBr119 Handily 9 |
| 24Nov90- 9Hol fm 1 ①:46² 1:10 1:40² 3+Clm 62500 | 103 7 9 8⁴½ 5²½ 1¹½ 1¹½ | Stevens G L | LB 116 *4.30 | 93-09 BrkfstTbl116³BndLdr116³PortWshngtn115 Ridden out 12 |

LATEST WORKOUTS  Oct 1 Hol 5f fst 1:01 H    Sep 24 Hol 6f fst 1:13³ H    Sep 15 Hol 5f fst 1:01³ H    Sep 7 Hol 4f fst :49¹ H

## Rocket Gibralter

PEDROZA M A (—)
Own.—Cedar Grove Thoroughbreds Inc

B. g. 5, by Distant Ryder—Creative Pursuit, by Wichita Oil
$80,000
Br.—Sanders Grady A (Cal)
Tr.—May Alan (—)

116

| Lifetime | 1992 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 0 | $20,825 |
| 54 10 9 4 | 1991 | 18 | 4 | 3 | 0 | $124,150 |
| $300,288 | Turf | 10 | 3 | 3 | 0 | $38,750 |
| | Wet | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | $24,825 |

| 13Sep92- 10Lga fst 6½f :21¹ :43¹ 1:15 3+W G Mgnsn H | 79 7 5 6⁹ 6¹⁰ 7⁹½ 7⁵¾ | Munoz O R | LBb 113 46.50 | 89-14 LuckyBb121¹SerenityRod114¹C.T.Exprss115 No factor 8 |
| 6Jun92- 9EP fst 1¼ :47² 1:11² 1:43¹ 3+Lngdn 6000 H | 85 5 2 3¹½ 3⁷ 4¹² 4¹¹½ | Olguin G L | 114 15.30 | 84-20 Bolt The Hatch116²¹ LuckyBaba122¹Twanger115 Tired 5 |
| 10May92- 10Lga fst 1 :46³ 1:11 1:36³ 3+Renton H | 76 5 3 4³½ 4²¹ 5⁹ 5¹³ | Lacoursiere L J | LB 115 11.40 | 75-19 IceInSpce117³Snekin.Jke119¹MilitryHwk119 Tired drive 7 |
| 26Apr92- 10Lga fst 6f :21³ :44 1:09³ 3+Speed H | 85 5 7 5⁶½ 6¹⁰ 7⁷¾ 6⁶½ | Lacoursiere L J | LB 116 4.70 | 86-16 BrbrcPisr116ⁿBrdy'sTpGn114³TmTPss118 No mishap 7 |
| 14Apr92- 10Lga fst 5½f :22 :45 1:03⁴ 3+Era Exprss H | 87 7 3 4⁴ 10⁹½ 8¹⁴ 5⁵½ | Loseth C | LB 118 7.60 | 88-17 Brodwy'sTopGn116¹BrbcPisr116ⁿSnpld115 No threat 11 |
| 16Mar92- 7GG sly 6f :21³ :44 1:08⁴ Coyolero H | 75 1 3 6⁶½ 8¹³ 8¹³ 7¹²¼ | Baze R A | LB 115 3.00 | 81-14 VlintPete116³BlueEyedDnny116¹LuckyBb116 Wide trip 10 |
| 5Feb92- 2SA fst 6f :21⁴ :44² 1:15³ Clm c-100000 | 94 3 1 1ⁿᵈ 1ⁿᵈ 2ⁿᵏ | McCarron C J | LB 115 *1.40 | 92-06 Trbzond119ⁿRocktGbrltr115ⁿLntc-Ar115 Sharp effort 5 |
| 25Feb92- 5SA fst 6f :21 :43³ 1:08³ Pls Verds H | 91 6 7 8⁹½ 7⁷ 9⁷ 9⁷½ | Black C A | LB 114 31.30 | 85-17 Individulist117ⁿHighEnrgy114⁴Rushmor114 Wide trip 9 |
| 2Feb92-Grade III |

| 12Jan92- 5SA fm *6½f ①:21⁴ :43⁴ 1:13² Clm 100000 | 102 9 2 2¹ 3¹ 3¹ 2½ | McCarron C J | LB 115 4.10 | 91-08 HlldRprtr116¹RcktGbrltr115¹AllOfM-Ir114 Bumped 1/16 10 |
| 29Dec91- 7SA sly 6½f :21² :44 1:15 3+Clm 80000 | 108 3 3 2ⁿᵈ 2ⁿᵈ 1ⁿᵈ 1ⁿᵒ | McCarron C J | LB 119 5.00 | 95-13 RcktGbrltr119ⁿCndymnB116ⁿBrdwy'sTpGn116 Gamely 5 |
| 29Dec91-Originally scheduled at about 6 1/2 furlongs on turf |

LATEST WORKOUTS  Oct 5 SA 4f fst :47 H    Sep 2 EP 5f fst 1:00² H    Aug 26 EP 5f fst 1:00³ H    Aug 12 EP 5f fst 1:02² H

## Club Champ

FLORES D R (—)
Own.—Spiegel Robert

B. g. 4, by Shimatoree—Epanoui, by Val de l'Orne
$75,000
Br.—Spiegel Robert (Ky)
Tr.—Rash Rodney (—)

114

| Lifetime | 1992 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $3,900 |
| 27 4 2 2 | 1991 | 13 | 2 | 1 | 2 | $139,605 |
| $199,725 | Turf | 21 | 4 | 2 | 2 | $196,105 |
| | Wet | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

| 16Sep92- 5Dmr fm 1 ①:47 1:10³ 1:34³ 3+Clm 80000 | 95 2 3 3² 3³½ 4¹½ 4³½ | Velez J A Jr | B 116 78.30 | 95-06 PolarBoy116ⁿYoungHl-En117²¹Asi116 Not enough late 10 |
| 30Aug92- 1Dmr fm 1 ①:47¹ 1:11² 1:36⁴ 3+Clm 62500 | 86 5 1 1¹ 1ⁿᵈ 2² 5³½ | Velez J A Jr | B 116 21.00 | 83-10 Drus114¹PRinumPlesure116ⁿServiceAce115 Weakened 9 |
| 1Aug92- 5Dmr fm 1 ①:47⁴ 1:11³ 1:35² 3+Clm 100000 | 84 3 7 6³½ 7⁴½ 7⁶½ 9⁹½ | Velez J A Jr | B 116 86.50 | 84-05 Gum116ⁿC.SmMggio114³DeputyMeister116 Rank early 9 |
| 11Apr92- 5SA fm *6½f ①:21⁴ :43³ 1:13¹ Clm 80000 | 78 6 5 5³½ 6⁵½ 6⁴½ 5¹⁰½ | Sorenson D | B 115 12.90 | 83-04 BlckBoots116²¹KohnWithK.116¹LtsIRh-Ir115 Rank 5/8 10 |
| 7Mar92- 6SA fst 6½f :22¹ :44⁴ 1:14⁴ Zooron H | 74 8 7 4² 4² 6⁵½ 8¹² | Sorenson D | 114 87.20 | 84-06 Crdmni116ⁿFrostFree116³¹Doyouseewhtsi114 Faltered 10 |
| 7Mar92-Originally scheduled at about 6 1/2 furlongs on turf |

| 18Jan92- 7SA fm *6½f ①:21³ :43³ 1:13¹ Alw 44000 | 73 2 3 2ⁿᵈ 2ⁿᵈ 6³½ 6⁹½ | McCarron C J | Bb 115 3.90 | 83-05 RnOnThBn117ⁿTrcMnrch116³¹BlEdO119 Bumped start 8 |
| 22Dec91- 8Hol fm 1⅛ ①:46¹ 1:09² 1:40¹ Phl Ambltn | 84 1 1 1¹½ 1ⁿᵈ 2³½ 6⁹ | Valenzuela P A | Bb 117 10.70 | 85-09 NtvBndry115¹SciIshCstl-GB114¹StrkSth117 Gave way 8 |
| 29Nov91- 5Hol fm 5½f ①:21² :43³ 1:01² 3+Trf Exprss H | 99 8 6 6⁵ 6⁴½ 5⁴ 2¹½ | Delahoussaye E | Bb 116 5.50 | — — Gundgh114¹½ClbChmp116¹½SnBrndy115 4-wide stretch 9 |
| 29Nov91-Run in divisions |

| 27Oct91- 1Aqu fm 1⅛ ①:48³ 1:12³ 1:43 3+Handicap | 93 5 5 5²½ 3² 3⁵½ 4⁵½ | Chavez J F | b 113 4.30 | 91-15 TurkeyPoint115¹ThreeCoinsUp116ⁿSsbbi116 Wide early 6 |
| 10Oct91- 8Bel 6f ①:21⁴ :44³ 1:08² 3+Handicap | 99 6 6 4¹½ 5¹½ 3ⁿᵏ 1²½ | Cordero A Jr | b 112 3.10 | — — Club Champ112²¼ Hadif114¹Kate'sValentine116 Driving 9 |

LATEST WORKOUTS  Oct 6 SA tr.t 4f fst :49 H    Sep 25 SA tr.t 3f fst :38² B    Sep 12 Dmr 3f fst :35¹ H    Aug 27 Dmr 4f fst :47⁴ H

## Despatch-Fr

PINCAY L JR (—)
Own.—Horowitz Elliot J

Dk. b. or br. g. 6, by African Song—Powder'n Patch, by Balidar
$80,000
Br.—Preuz D (Fra)
Tr.—Canani Julio C (—)

116

| Lifetime | 1992 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | $28,300 |
| 34 7 4 5 | 1991 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 2 | $57,575 |
| $182,136 | Turf | 33 | 7 | 4 | 5 | $182,136 |

| 30Aug92- 1Dmr fm 1 ①:47¹ 1:11² 1:36⁴ 3+Clm 62500 | 74 7 4 4² 4²½ 7⁹ 8¹⁶½ | Delahoussaye E | LB 116 *1.90 | 76-10 Drus114¹PRinumPlesur116ⁿSrvicAc115 5-wide stretch 9 |
| 26Jly92- 9Hol fm 5½f ①:21⁴ :44² 1:02² 3+Clm 46000 | 101 3 6 6⁴½ 6³½ 2½ 1¹½ | Delahoussaye E | LB 117 *1.90 | 93-07 Dsptch-Fr117¹¹Bront117³¹Grovr'sMill117 Wide, handily 7 |
| 4Jly92- 9Hol fm 5½f ①:21³ :43⁴ 1:01⁴ 3+Clm 47500 | 102 2 6 7⁴½ 6⁴ 3² 2½ | Alvarado F T | LB 115 17.50 | 95-05 RrHombr117¹Dsptch-Fr115¹Tod-GB117 4-wide stretch 7 |
| 11Nov91- 9SA fst 1 :47 1:11³ 1:37⁴ 3+Clm 70000 | 18 10 2 2¹ 8⁷ 10²⁵½ 10³⁷½ | Torres H³ | L 115 22.90 | 41-21 Acrossword115¹BudaRed117³RunwyDunwy115 Stopped 10 |
| 16Oct91- 5SA fm *6½f ①:21⁴ :44 1:13 3+Clm 75000 | 75 8 10 9⁸ 9⁶½10⁸½11¹¹½ | Castanon A L | L 114 10.70 | 83-06 CSmMg117³ThtsThOn-GB116¹PsnPt114 5-wide stretch 12 |
| 12Jly91- 3Hol fm 5½f ①:21⁴ :44² 1:02³ Clm 75000 | 94 6 1 4² 3¹ 5³½ 5³½ | Valenzuela P A | LB 116 4.50 | — — Robnsk-NZ116¹PsnoPt113¹Cordr-NZ117 4-wide stretch 6 |
| 26May91- 9Hol fm 5½f ①:21³ :44¹ 1:01⁴ Clm 100000 | 98 2 3 3²½ 3²½ 3ⁿᵏ 5³½ | McCarron C J | LB 115 4.40 | — — RntcPrnc-Ir113³Rbns-NZ116ⁿPsPt114 Boxed in 1/4 6 |
| 1May91- 9Hol fm 1 ①:45² 1:09 1:34 Clm c-62500 | 103 8 9 9⁴½ 5³½ 1ⁿᵈ 1¹½ | McCarron C J | LB 119 *2.00 | 95-10 DHDsptc-Fr119¹DHBrfstTbl116¹CM111 Restrained early 11 |
| 1May91-Dead heat |

| 22Apr91- 2SA fm 1 ①:45² 1:09 1:33¹ Clm 75000 | 104 7 7 7⁴½ 7⁴½ 5⁴½ 1ⁿᵒ | Delahoussaye E | LB 116 2.60 | 97-06 Dsptc-Fr116ⁿGifStr-Br117¹EclsPrtr115 4-wide stretch 7 |
| 10Apr91- 5SA fm *6½f ①:21³ :44 1:13 Clm 80000 | 99 10 7 7⁶ 5³ 3³½ 3³½ | Delahoussaye E | LB 116 8.00 | 91-06 BurnAnni115²PisnoPt112¹Dsptch-Fr116 5-wide stretch 12 |

LATEST WORKOUTS  Oct 2 SA 6f fst 1:13⁴ H    Sep 26 SA 6f fst 1:13⁴ H    Sep 20 SA 5f fst 1:01² B    Sep 14 Dmr 5f fst 1:00² H

## Burn Annie

MCCARRON C J (—)
Own.—Randall R C

B. h. 7, by J Burns—Annie Art, by Figonero
$75,000
Br.—Claremore Oaks Ranch (Cal)
Tr.—Dorfman Leonard (—)

114

| Lifetime | 1991 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | $92,230 |
| 20 11 6 2 | 1990 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | $77,550 |
| $288,030 | Turf | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | $56,750 |
| | Wet | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | $18,700 |

| 20Oct91- 6BM fst 6f :22¹ :44³ 1:09 3+Van Mar Fm H | 84 5 5 4²½ 4²½ 2¹½ 2¹½ | Baze R A | LB 122 *.60 | 90-14 DomntdDbut115¹BrnAnn122²CrystlRn114 Bumped 3/16 6 |
| 24Aug91- 8Dmr fst 7f :22⁴ :45 1:21² 3+P O' Brn H | 103 2 3 1ⁿᵈ 2½ 2ⁿᵈ 2¾ | McCarron C J | LB 115 3.10 | 92-11 Bruho116³ Burn Annie115¹ DueToTheKing116 Good try 5 |
| 2Aug91- 8Dmr fst 6f :22 :44² 1:08² 3+Alw 50000 | 107 6 3 4¹½ 3¾ 1ⁿᵈ 1ⁿᵈ | Nakatani C S | LB 115 1.80 | 97-12 Burn Annie119ⁿ Deposit Ticket113⁶ Mister Frisky115 6 |
| 2Aug91-Bumped lightly 1/16, extremely game effort |

| 8Jun91- 3Hol fst 6½f :22 :44 1:16 3+Tiffy Sx InRw | 95 6 2 2ⁿᵈ 1ⁿᵈ 1¹½ 2ⁿᵏ | Baze R A | LB 114 *.90 | 92-12 Gum119ⁿBrnAnn114²¹FrnchSrntyfv114 Best of others 7 |
| 19May91- 5Hol fm 5½f ①:21³ :44¹ 1:01³ Alw 50000 | 104 6 2 6³½ 6³ 2½ 2¹ | Baze R A | LB 115 2.50 | — — DckAndDv-Ir116¹BrnAnn119ⁿRobask-NZ116 Game try 6 |
| 10Apr91- 5SA fm *6½f ①:21³ :44 1:13 Clm 80000 | 107 12 1 4² 3¹ 2ⁿᵈ 1½ | Baze R A | LB 115 *2.00 | 94-06 BurnAnnie115½PaisanoPete112²¹Despich-Fr116 Gamely 12 |
| 22Jun90- 8Hol fst 6f :22¹ :44⁴ 1:09¹ 3+Handicap | 104 5 4 4¹ 3¹ 3¹½ 1¹½ | Baze R A | 115 *1.40 | 94-10 BurnAnni115¹VlintPet117¹Trblzond114 Wide 3/8 turn 6 |
| 7Jun90- 7Hol fst 7f :22 :44² 1:21¹ 3+Handicap | 102 7 1 5³ 4¹½ 1ⁿᵈ 1¹½ | Baze R A | 117 *2.10 | 93-08 BurnAnnie117¹Jmok117¹Don'sIrishMlody117 Lugged in 7 |
| 27Jan91- 5SA fm *6½f ①:21² :43³ 1:13² Clm 85000 | 96 5 2 1ⁿᵈ 2ⁿᵈ 1ⁿᵈ 1ⁿᵈ | McCarron C J | 115 *1.80 | 94-06 BurnAnn119ⁿGum116²JnBrown118 Responded gamely 10 |
| 22Nov89- 7Hol fst 6f :21⁴ :44³ 1:08⁴ 3+Alw 30000 | — 7 1 4¹ 1ⁿᵈ 1½ 1²½ | McCarron C J | 115 *1.90 | 97-08 Burn Annie115²½Watch'n Win116ⁿAfrican Ack116 7 |

LATEST WORKOUTS  Oct 4 SA 7f fst 1:27³ H    Sep 27 SA 6f fst 1:12² H    Sep 21 SA 5f fst 1:00¹ H    Sep 15 Dmr 4f fst :48 H

56

| | |
|---|---|
| **Xcaret** | Looking at the two pacelines at this distance I get the feeling that he really doesn't enjoy crossing the main track just before entering the stretch. However, his last line at this distance (24Apr92) has an excellent speed rating, so we'll take a chance and use it. The Factor SW for this paceline is 98. |
| **Hokusai** | No downhill experience. Out. |
| **Burn Annie** | The most recent paceline (10Apr91) works out to a Factor SW of 96.5 |
| **Bruho** | No downhill experience. Out |
| **Breakfast Table** | Using the 5.5 furlong paceline at Hollywood with a +7 adjustment we arrive at a Factor SW of 96.6. |
| **Rocket Gibralter** | Only one usable paceline (12Jan92) with a Factor SW of 97.5. |
| **Club Champ** | Low speed ratings for this distance and poor finishes indicate a dislike for this trip. Out. |
| **Despatch** | A solid contender in this race. Using his best paceline (10Apr91) we come up with a Factor SW of 94.3. |
| **Pride Of Araby** | No downhill experience. Out. |

The contenders, ranked in order:

| | |
|---|---|
| Xcaret | 98 |
| Rocket Gibralter | 97.5 |
| Breakfast Table | 96.6 |
| Burn Annie | 96.5 |
| Despatch | 94.3 |

The bet decision was to go win and place on both Xcaret and Rocket Gibralter because of the odds. I hadn't been playing exotics lately so playing an exacta didn't even cross my mind. While I was marking my bet cards, I noticed the word "Quinella" so I marked a 3 horse Quinella box using Xcaret, Rocket Gibralter and Breakfast Table. My wife kicked me for not betting the exacta also.

Next, we'll take a look at the 9th race at Santa Anita on October 18, 1992, a $10,000 claiming race for 3 year olds and up, going 6 furlongs.

# SANTA ANITA

**⑨** **6 FURLONGS** (1.07¹) CLAIMING. Purse $11,000. 3 year-olds and upward. Weights, 3-year-olds, 118 lbs.; older, 121 lbs. Non-winners of two races since July 28 allowed 3 lbs.; of a race since then, 5 lbs. Claiming price $10,000. (Maiden or races when entered for $8,500 or less not considered).

LASIX—Right of Return, Shigamba, Gloria's Fable, Oh Dat Fox, Cock O'Hoop, Gentlemen's Style, Snow Perch, Keep Clear, Prospect for Roses, Sammy's Birthday, Running Fox, Redneck Ways, Dr. Malpractice, Actor.

## Right Of Return

Dk. b. or br. g. 4, by Blakstrehi—Lucky Return, by Bagdad
Br.—Rancho Jonata (Cal)
Tr.—State Melvin F (7 0 0 1 .00)
ATKINSON P (36 1 4 3 .03) $10,000 **116**
Own.—Rancho Jonata

Lifetime 1992 6 1 0 1 $8,830
6 1 0 1 1991 0 M 0 0
$8,830

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4Oct92-12Fpx fst 6½f | :22² | :46² | 1:17¹ | 3↑Clm 12500 | 77 | 7 6 | 4nk 2hd 1hd 3½ | Atkinson P | LBb 116 | 6.50 | 89-12 TwnThKy1⁶¼Fstyl1⁶¼RghtOfRtrn1⁶ | 4-wide 1st turn 10 |
| 23Sep92-13F px fst 6f | :22² | :46¹ | 1:11² | 3↑Md 16000 | 71 | 5 2 | 2½ 12½ 15 1¹⁰ | Atkinson P | LBb 116 | 2.70 | 89-14 RightOfRturn18¹⁰HyTuf1¹⁴ThundrTim115 | Ridden out 10 |
| 16Jly92-9Hol fst 6f | :21⁴ | :44⁴ | 1:10 | 3↑Md 20000 | 27 | 6 6 | 54½ 53½ 61¹ 62² | Sorenson D | LBb 119 | 41.40 | 68-18 RnchoJk1174PecMongr121¹⁰Dynosbro119 | Checked 3/16 12 |
| 19Jun92-9Hol fst 1½ | :46³ | 1:11³ | 1:45 | 3↑Md 28000 | 33 | 7 2 | 2hd 1hd 4⁸ 8¹¹½ | Flores D R | Lb 120 | 13.20 | 57-22 Arizona 8.11⁵⁴ How Tacky122⁵ Gray Friar109 | Stopped 12 |
| 3May92-9Hol fst 6½f | :22 | :44² | 1:16 | 3↑Md 28000 | 43 | 4 8 | 9½ 61³ 61⁵ 81⁹ | Pedroza M A | LB 120 | H 6.90 | 73-06 Grom'sMill122³PrncReprchl1⁶¼KrnIChrs117 | No factor 12 |
| 23Apr92-12TuP fst 6f | :21² | :43⁴ | 1:09¹ | Alw 6700 | 16 | 7 7 | 71⁸ 7⁹ 71² 72¹½ | Desilva A J | 115 | 23.20 | 69-08 GrdThGk1⁶⁵⁰OsBr115²SpdsUrbrtr115 | Not urged lane 7 |

LATEST WORKOUTS    Oct 11 SA 6f fst :47¹ H    Sep 9 AC 6f fst 1:12 H    ●Sep 4 AC 5f fst 1:00 H    Aug 29 AC 4f fst :49² B

## Shigamba

Dk. b. or br. g. 5, by Marshua's Dancer—Kinnard, by Verbatim
Br.—Thompson Enterprises (Ky)
Tr.—Baffert Bob (2 0 0 1 .00)
STEVENS G L (46 8 7 4 .17) $10,000 **118**
Own.—McKinzie Jean & M/M Stable

Lifetime 1992 4 2 0 1 $16,400
47 12 13 4 1991 4 0 0 0 $825
$304,400 Turf 1 0 0 0
Wet 4 1 2 0 $34,400

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26Sep92-8Fpx fst 6½f | :22 | :45² | 1:17 | 3↑Clm 12500 | 82 | 5 4 | 1hd 1hd 1hd 1½ | Velez J A Jr | LB 116 | 7.00 | 91-10 Shigamba1⁶½GoBigAll1⁶Courgeous Mrine116 | Gamely 10 |
| 10Sep92-5Dmr fst 6f | :21⁵ | :44⁴ | 1:10¹ | 3↑Clm c-10000 | 78 | 2 7 | 62½ 55 53 3² | Stevens G L | LB 116 | 4.50 | 86-14 ErlyRturns120¹½GongEsy1⁶½Shgmb1⁶ | Battled for 3rd 12 |

10Sep92-Claimed from Carava Jack, Carava Jack Trainer

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28Aug92-2Dmr fst 6½f | :22¹ | :45¹ | 1:15³ | 3↑Clm 16000 | 76 | 3 5 | 1½ 2hd 31½ 47½ | Stevens G L | LB 116 | 5.00 | 87-13 ElToro1⁶¼WrttnWrds-Au1⁶¼RmwyTnk114 | Weakened 9 |
| 1Mar92-1SA fst 6f | :21² | :45 | 1:10³ | Clm 16000 | 73 | 8 3 | 2hd 1hd 1hd 3hd | Delahoussaye E | LB 116 | 10.00 | 83-16 Shigamba1⁶hd High Mesa115¼ Smart Tool115 | Gamely 12 |
| 14Mar91-1SA my 6½f | :21² | :44 | 1:16³ | Clm 16000 | 63 | 8 5 | 31½ 46 51¹ 81⁴ | Pedroza M A | LB 116 | 12.10 | 73-19 RffHombr1¹⁹⁷Gntlmn'sStyl115¼CordiStpp115 | Gave way 12 |
| 8Mar91-1SA fst 6f | :22 | :45¹ | 1:16³ | Clm 12500 | 76 | 4 3 | 1hd 1hd 31½ 75½ | Solis A | LB 115 | 4.20 | 81-16 Buckind'sHlo115²½EsyBrzy115¹½S2ThChnc117 | Gave way 9 |
| 6Feb91-1SA fst 6f | :21³ | :45¹ | 1:11² | Clm c-10000 | 67 | 9 6 | 85½ 64½ 64½ 62½ | Nakatani C S | LB 115 | *1.60 | 77-16 No Dandy114½ ElBrenero119⁴RangeRider115 | Wide trip 12 |
| 16Jan91-5SA fst 6f | :21 | :43³ | 1:08¹ | Clm 20000 | 85 | 5 5 | 43½ 32 55 65¼ | Nakatani C S | LB 115 | 6.90 | 83-12 RoylEgle115⁴Overidg119^SumDndy115 | 4-wide stretch 12 |
| 20Dec90-7SA fst 6f | :21⁴ | :44¹ | 1:15³ | 3↑Clm 20000 | 85 | 2 6 | 41½ 42 22½ 23½ | Nakatani C S | LB 115 | *2.10 | 88-11 EghtLttrMn115²½Shgmb115⁴CllThTwr115 | Jostled early 10 |
| 29Nov90-5Hol fst 1 | :45¹ | 1:10 | 1:35 | 3↑Clm 40000 | 83 | 3 1 | 1½ 1hd 43 77 | Nakatani C S | L 116 | 6.00 | 82-20 KingDron1001½Mgntizd1⁶²Zlocus115 | Bumped at break 12 |

LATEST WORKOUTS    Oct 11 SA 5f fst 1:01⁴ H    Sep 22 SA 4f fst :48⁴ H    Sep 5 Dmr 4f fst :48¹ H    Aug 22 Dmr 4f fst :47¹ H

## Oh Dat Fox

Dk. b. or br. g. 7, by Tally Ho the Fox—Winged Affair, by Pilot
Br.—Nelson & Hansen (Cal)
Tr.—Naumann Julio (2 0 0 1 .00)
LINARES M G (5 0 0 1 .00) $10,000 **116**
Own.—Okuda & Yaghdegian

Lifetime 1992 7 0 3 1 $9,540
58 10 15 6 1991 20 4 1 1 $43,440
$164,605 Turf 1 0 0 0
Wet 3 0 3 0 $9,000

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7Oct92-9SA fst 7f | :22⁴ | :45² | 1:23⁴ | 3↑Clm 12500 | 64 | 6 6 | 97½ 97½ 84½ 33½ | Nakatani C S | LBb 116 | 5.50 | 81-13 AdPaht1⁶¹MhChf-Ir1⁶²½OhDtF1⁶ | Improved position 11 |
| 19Sep92-12F px fst 6½f | :22 | :45⁴ | 1:17⁴ | 3↑Clm 16000 | 74 | 2 5 | 73½ 95½ 87½ 77½ | Castanon J L | LBb 114 | 9.10 | 80-11 GoingEsy116¼Pirte'sCompss1⁶^L'DeeDsco116 | Outrun 10 |
| 29Mar92-9SA sl 7f | :22³ | :46¹ | 1:25² | Clm 16000 | 80 | 2 11 | 55 65 73½ 2½ | Flores D R | LBb 115 | *1.90 | 75-25 McClmdsHgh115⁶OhDtF115⁴Lm-Ir115 | 5-wide stretch 12 |
| 4Mar92-1SA fst 6½f | :21⁴ | :44⁴ | 1:16² | Clm 16000 | 72 | 6 10 | 104½ 84½ 85½ 9⁴ | Pedroza M A | LBb 115 | 4.00 | 82-12 IncndsctI115½HrdTMss115⁴TrchWdl115 | Stumbled early 10 |
| 19Feb92-3SA fst 7f | :22² | :45 | 1:23³ | Clm 16000 | 74 | 7 5 | 55½ 55½ 53 2no | Black C A | LBb 115 | 4.00 | 86-16 SwPrdctbl1¹⁰^OhDtFox115¾HrdTMss115 | Bumped 1/8 8 |
| 23Jan92-9SA fst 6½f | :21⁴ | :45 | 1:17² | Clm 16000 | 77 | 9 9 | 96½ 96½ 83 2½ | Black C A | LBb 117 | 12.20 | 82-15 Heyrobbins115⁶OhDatFox117hdPlesurekite115 | Wide trip 10 |
| 12Jan92-1SA fst 7f | :22 | :45¹ | 1:17¹ | Clm 16000 | 61 | 3 7 | 91² 96½ 91⁸ 86½ | Black C A | LBb 117 | 9.90 | 74-14 ChncyFgh1¹⁹^Intrcep117⁴TH'sEnd115 | 6-wide stretch 9 |
| 26Dec91-9SA fst 7f | :22⁴ | :45⁴ | 1:24⁴ | 3↑Clm 12500 | 77 | 11 11 | 56 66½ 55½ 54½ | Black C A | LBb 117 | 9.90 | 84-11 DSpt113¾GcAlrt-Ch115¼WrttIWrds-Au116 | 4-wide stretch 11 |
| 27Nov91-1Hol fst 6f | :22¹ | :45² | 1:10¹ | 3↑Clm 16000 | 73 | 7 6 | 7⁶ 86½ 67½ 6⁶ | Pincay L Jr | LBb 117 | 8.30 | 83-14 Over ThePole1⁶1½Hajasala11½SportGrip116 | Wide trip 9 |
| 6Nov91-1SA fst 7f | :22 | :45¹ | 1:24² | 3↑Clm 12500 | 77 | 5 7 | 66½ 66½ 2½ 1nk | Nakatani C S | LBb 117 | 4.90 | 81-20 OhDtFx117nkRdrAlrt115¼SUrtExprss115 | Wide 3rd turn 12 |

LATEST WORKOUTS    Sep 28 SA 5f fst 1:01³ H    Aug 29 Hol 4f fst :48³ H    Aug 23 Hol 4f fst :50² H

## Cock O'Hoop

Ch. h. 5, by Irish River (Fra)—TheWild n Delighful, by Explodent
Br.—Humphrey Jr Pierce—Swettenham Stud (Ky)
Tr.—Ippolito Steve (1 0 0 0 .00)
FLORES D R (47 5 7 8 .11) $10,000 **116**
Own.—Ippolito Steve

Lifetime 1992 1 0 0 0 $17,600
4 2 0 0 1990 1 1 0 0
$31,875 Turf 3 2 0 0 $31,875

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7Oct92-9SA fst 7f | :22⁴ | :45² | 1:23⁴ | 3↑Clm 12500 | 54 | 1 11 | 1hd 1½ 1hd 8⁹ | Flores D R | LB 116 | 11.90 | 76-13 AvePahty1⁶¹MhkCM-Ir1⁶²½OhDtFx116 | Broke slowly 11 |
| 26Apr90-8Hol fm 1 ①:46⁴ | 1:10³ | 1:34⁴ | Alw 32000 | 93 | 10 5 | 42 31½ 11½ 12½ | Valenzuela P A | 117 | 20.70 | 90-10 CockO'Hoop117²½Pictoril1⁶½Predcssor119 | Ridden out 11 |
| 22Oct89 ◊7Longchamp(Fra) gd*1½ | 1:52 | ①PxdConde(Gr3) | | | 4⁸ | | | Edery P | 121 | 2.00 | — — Dr. Sommerville 121 MyStyle 119 Tarvisio 121 | 4 |
| 18Sep89 ◊1StCloud(Fra) gd*7f | 1:26⁴ | ①Pxdl'Ysr(Mdn) | | | 1½ | | | Asmussen C | 123 | 5.00 | — — Cock O'Hoop 123 VerreBleu 123 IguaneBleu 118 | 11 |

LATEST WORKOUTS    Oct 4 SA 5f fst 1:02⁴ H    Sep 27 SA 4f fst 1:00⁴ H    ●Sep 13 Dmr 6f fst 1:23 H    Sep 6 Dmr 6f fst 1:15² H

## Gentlemen's Style

Ch. g. 6, by Proud Appeal—Missile Crisis, by Impressive
Br.—Hough S M (Fla)
Tr.—Sterling Patty (3 0 0 1 .00)
CASTRO J M (9 0 0 1 .00) $10,000 **116**
Own.—Baum & Robichaud

Lifetime 1992 9 0 0 0 $8,550
54 9 11 9 1991 15 3 5 1 $35,200
$171,200 Turf 1 0 0 0
Wet 5 0 2 0 $5,225

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12Aug92-1Dmr fst 7f | :22⁴ | :45⁴ | 1:23¹ | 3↑Clm 16000 | 73 | 4 7 | 74½ 64½ 73 64½ | Sterling L J Jr | LBb 116 | 4.10 | 79-13 CrgsMrn115¼FrBrntIn1½5SthwrtExprss115 | Rough start 11 |
| 31Jly92-9Dmr fst 7f | :22¹ | :44³ | 1:22³ | 3↑Clm 16000 | 81 | 6 5 | 64½ 63½ 32 32½ | Sterling L J Jr | LBb 116 | 5.00 | 85-11 CttrSm117^GrtEnt1¹⁸²½Gentlmn'sSU116 | 6-wide stretch 12 |
| 4Jly92-1Hol fst 1½ | :46⁴ | 1:11³ | 1:43² | Clm 16000 | 78 | 1 1 | 1¹ 1⁵ 21 34 | Sterling L J Jr | LBb 116 | 6.10 | 78-15 SprHoop115½WltAwr115¼Gntlmn'sStyl116 | Weakened 7 |
| 7Jun92-2Hol fst 1½ | :46² | 1:10³ | 1:43¹ | Clm 16000 | 80 | 4 4 | 42½ 43½ 44 36 | Steiner J J | LBb 115 | 6.90 | 80-14 TErsIMrt1¹⁹^SprHpr115⁴Gntlmn'sSU116 | Bobbled start 8 |
| 2May92-5Hol fst 7f | :22² | :45² | 1:23³ | Clm 16000 | 70 | 6 4 | 54 56 5⁶ 62½ | Sterling L J Jr | LBb 116 | 17.00 | 80-11 SkrpErnt1⁶¾H's Splndid1⁶½FoolsHt-Br116 | Wide trip 12 |
| 8Mar92-9SA sl 7f | :22³ | :46¹ | 1:25² | Clm 16000 | 67 | 5 4 | 7⁷ 74½ 57 67½ | Steiner J J | LBb 115 | 16.90 | 79-15 Intrcep116¼KngTln-Ir116½SUrSplt116 | 5-wide stretch 9 |
| 12Feb92-9SA fst 6½f | :22² | :46 | 1:17 | Clm 12500 | 80 | 3 10 | 78½ 89½ 89½ 66 | Steiner J J | LBb 115 | 14.00 | 75-25 McClmdsHgh115⁶OhDtF115⁴Lm-Ir115 | 6-wide stretch 12 |
| 29Mar92-9SA sl 7f | :22³ | :46¹ | 1:25² | Clm 16000 | 72 | 4 9 | 101½ 81² 86½ 64½ | Sterling L J Jr | LBb 116 | 9.10 | 82-10 Abergwaun6.115⁴GoingEsy116⁴Incndescnthy115 | Outrun 10 |
| 15Jan92-1SA fst 6f | :21³ | :45 | 1:11² | Clm 16000 | 79 | 9 10 | 101² 91⁴ 65½ 32 | Sterling L J Jr | LBb 116 | 6.00 | 77-17 LtchOnToGlory1171½AmShril1½9^Gentlemen'sStyle116 | 10 |

15Jan92-Bobbled start, wide

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20Dec91-9Hol fst 6f | :22¹ | :45⁴ | 1:10⁴ | 3↑Clm 16000 | 77 | 9 7 | 8³ 51½ 32 3¹ | Valenzuela F Z | LBb 116 | 5.70 | 85-14 ▤Actr1¹⁹^Dsrt Wltz116¼Gntlmn'sStyl116 | Impeded late 11 |

20Dec91-Placed second through disqualification

LATEST WORKOUTS    Oct 13 SA 5f fst 1:00⁴ H    Oct 7 SA 4f fst :48⁴ H    Sep 17 SA 4f fst :51¹ H

58

## Prospect For Roses

Dk. b. or br. g. 4, by Northern Prospect—Roses for Avie, by Lord Avie

NAKATANI C S (34 17 .M)  
Own.—Arriola Joseph  
$10,000  
Br.—Audley Farm Inc (Va)  
Tr.—Young Steven W (1 0 0 0 .00)  
116

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lifetime | | | 1992 | 9 1 0 1 | $16,925 |
| 12 1 0 1 | | | 1991 | 3 M 0 0 | $1,575 |
| $18,500 | | | Wet | 2 0 0 0 |

22Sep92-13Fpx fst 6½f :22 :454 1:18 3↑Clm 6250 41 8 10 61½ 52¼ 86¾ 913¼ Pedroza M A L8b 116 7.60 72-14 Udino116³ Silent Plea116² Jimossie1% Broke slowly 10  
28Aug92- 2Dmr fst 6½f :221 :451 1:153 3↑Clm 16000 52 5 8 86¼ 85¾ 77¼ 817¼ Desormeaux KJL8b 116 15.20 77-13 El Torceo116⁴ Written Words-Au1%¼RunawayTank114 9  
28Aug92-Wide, lugged out badly late  
25Jly92- 5Hol fst 6f :22 :443 1:093 Clm 20000 58 5 6 87¼ 811 813 713¾ Davenport C L L8b 116 13.60 78-16 Contented116² Chancyleigh116² Bandix1% Outrun 8  
15Jly92-11Sol fst 5½f :211 :44 1:03 3↑Alw 20000 81 6 7 65¼ 54½ 33 32 Sibille R L8b 117 6.60 97-08 MmDn117¼ExprssM117¼ProspctForRss117 No late bid 7  
6Jun92- 7Hol fst 6f :221 :45 1:091 3↑Alw 32000 63 2 7 75¼ 711 68¼ 613¼ Castanon A L L8b 119 42.60 81-09 BchnnHollow114¼PhnRbrt116¾BtOnThBy1% No threat 8  
14May92- 7Hol fst 6f :213 :443 1:094 3↑Alw 32000 69 4 10 1010 96¾ 58 58¼ Torres H5 L8b 114 77.90 83-14 Dlly'sFrn119⁴CrftDd115⁴EskCrk122 Off slowly, wide 10  
3Apr92- 2SA gd 6f :22 :454 1:104 Md 45000 82 6 3 32 1½ 12½ 13 Stevens G L L8b 118 5.30 82-17 ProspctForRss118³StylshPlyr120⁷C.DMr120 Ridden out 5  
4Mar92- 6SA fst 6f :214 :45 1:094 Md 45000 71 5 7 75¼ 54½ 35 47 Delahoussaye E L8b 118 *2.20 80-12 RdNStd118¾StrlGr120³MstrsEprr118 Wide backstretch 12  
6Feb92- 6SA sly 6f :211 :44 1:09 Md 45000 60 2 5 41¼ 44 35 67¾ Delahoussaye E L8b 117 5.00 83-06 Accsblty117¼StrlghtEcss117¼DnMgl118 Bumped break 12  
6Feb91- 6SA fst 6f :212 :441 1:103 Md 50000 66 4 1 13½ 15 12½ 47 Stevens G L L8b 118 6.60 76-16 Nspppr118³Amscs118⁴FthrSxTFv118 Shortened stride 12  
LATEST WORKOUTS ● Oct 15 SA 4f fst :46² H Oct 18 SA 4f fst :46⁴ H Oct 4 SA 4f fst :47³ H Sep 29 SA 4f fst :48¹ H

## Sammy's Birthday

B. g. 6, by Mamaison—Wall Street Bucks, by Dewan

MONTANO M (7 0 1 0 .00)  
Own.—Searing Jerry L  
$10,000  
Br.—Bretzfield S & Nancy (Ky)  
Tr.—Searing Jerry (—)  
1115

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lifetime | | | 1992 | 2 0 0 1 | $950 |
| 33 1 1 4 | | | 1991 | 15 0 0 2 | $10,453 |
| $20,660 | | | Turf | 2 0 0 0 | |
| | | | Wet | 1 0 0 0 | $325 |

23Sep92-10Fpx fst *1½ :482 1:132 1:514 3↑Alw 6250s 57 6 4 53¼ 65¼ 913 914¼ Fernandez A L L8 113 19.90 63-17 Hoku113³ Bold Cefus116²¼ Tribe113 Faltered 9  
23Sep92-Awarded eighth purse money  
18Sep92- 5Fpx fst 7f :22 :454 1:242 3↑Clm 5000 64 8 9 85¼ 65¼ 35 35 Fernandez A L L8 116 14.40 90-12 Nn'sChnc116²¼AlsDOr-Mx116²¼SmmsBrthd1% 3rd best 10  
21Sep91- 9Fpx fst 6f :214 :453 1:173 Clm 6250 58 7 10 109¾ 94¼ 89 87½ Patton D B L8 116 3.90 81-14 GoBigAll118²¼FracPrinc116⁴FortPrinc116 Broke slowly 10  
10Aug91- 8LA fst 7f :223 :461 1:242 3↑Clm 10000 70 5 8 86¼ 73¼ 62¼ 53 Fernandez A L L8 117 4.70 86-16 MnhttnKn117⁴¾RnRdr117⁴FrtGrd119 Saved ground 8  
14Jly91- 9Hol fm 1½ ⊕:472 1:11 1:46⁴ Clm 55000 85 8 8 86¼ 87¼ 78¾ 79¼ Patton D B L8 113 30.30 86-08 RsRlm-Au117¼DrOlF-Ir119⁴Prsln-Fr116 Broke slowly 8  
30Jun91-10Hol fst 7f :214 :443 1:23 Clm 10000 82 3 12 910 97¾ 55 32¼ Patton D B L8 116 39.00 87-11 FlsHl-Br116¼CrrsGlr118¹SmsBrthd116 Closed strongly 12  
25May91- 2Hol fst 1⅛ :473 1:12 1:502 Clm 10000 67 1 7 56¼ 67¾ 712 712½ Mena F L8b 115 25.70 76-18 YrcsUfdrms115⁴BrnOfSnt116⁴Sylv'sBb115 Broke slowly 9  
18Apr91- 1Hol fst 1⅛ :474 1:12 1:563 Clm 12500 71 5 10 54½ 66 69 611½ Mena F L8b 115 20.30 93 — Jazz Island113² Danish To Go116⁴Remar115 No mishap 10  
20Apr91- 2SA fst 1⅛ :47 1:12 1:443 Clm 16000 75 6 9 911 99¼ 94 73¼ Nakatani C S L8b 115 4.30 77-18 JazzIsland115⁴Amwinner115⁴SuchAWger115 Wide trip 10  
12Apr91- 9SA fst 1⅛ :462 1:113 1:45 Clm 16000 76 6 7 79¼ 67¼ 73¾ 41¼ Baze R A L8b 115 7.10 76-21 Govel119⁴Litigted115¹RoundRivr-Fr119 5-wide stretch 11  
LATEST WORKOUTS Oct 9 SA 4f fst :48¹ H Sep 12 Fpx 6f fst 1:15¹ H Aug 28 Fpx 5f fst 1:02⁴ H Aug 23 Fpx 5f fst 1:02³ H

## Running Fox

B. g. 4, by Silent Fox—Tracey Facey, by Caribbean

TORRES H (7 0 0 0 .00)  
Own.—Campbell James A  
$10,000  
Br.—Campbell James A (Cal)  
Tr.—Ross W Donald (—)  
116

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lifetime | | | 1992 | 12 0 0 0 | $1,295 |
| 22 1 0 3 | | | 1991 | 8 1 0 3 | $18,875 |
| $22,520 | | | Wet | 3 0 0 2 | $3,550 |

30Sep92- 9Fpx fst 6f :221 :452 1:103 3↑Clm 10000 73 3 5 31 31½ 41¼ 55 Torres H L8 116 22.60 80-11 TorchyWnd116²ScorpTwnly116⁴KllyG.116 Boxed in 1/2 6  
21Sep92-10Fpx fst 6f :213 :452 1:112 3↑Clm 10000 61 8 8 45¼ 23¼ 22 75 Torres H L8 116 45.90 84-13 JstBgn'By116¼RmbtsLd116⁴TrnThKy116 Steadied early 10  
10Sep92- 5Dmr fst 6f :214 :441 1:101 3↑Clm 10000 65 5 8 72¼ 87¼109¼ 87 Torres H L8b 116 106.50 75-14 ErlyRtwrns120¼GoingEsy116¼Shgmb116 4-wide stretch 12  
21Aug92- 1Dmr fst 6½f :214 :444 1:152 3↑SClm 10000 48 1 5 13 11 108¼116 Torres H L8 116 52.10 75-12 CrshdRck113²⁴WdSprt122¼StrngHbt116 Steadied 1/16 11  
7Aug92- 9Dmr fst 6f :214 :443 1:094 3↑SClm 10000 62 4 2 2hd 43 44 118 Torres H L8b 115 87.20 82-12 OlympcLrd117²⁴Dr.Mlprctc115²Rylygl115 Steadied 3/8 12  
21May92- 9Hol fst 6f :221 :452 1:104 SClm 10000 60 7 6 75¼ 85¼109¼ 96¼ Fuentes J A5 Lb 111 116.60 80-11 WodSprt117¼TrchyWnd116¼DmndbckDrgn116 Wide trip 12  
8May92- 9Hol fst 6f :221 :454 1:104 SClm 10000 65 10 2 32 33 32¼ 56¼ Fuentes J A5 L8b 111 115.90 79-15 FrstPs116⁴DmndbckDrn116⁴DsDlch111 Lugged in lane 11  
3Apr92- 1SA gd 6f :22 :453 1:111 SClm 10000 35 7 8 96 97 1111111116¼ Batteate D M5 L8b 113 57.40 64-17 DonMiguel115⁴OscrOscrOscr115²¼Overidge115 Outrun 12  
20Mar92- 1SA sly 1⅛ :46 1:111 1:434 SClm 10000 50 1 1 21 43 79¼ 820¼ Fuentes J A5 L8b 110 17.90 64-17 Shrkster116¼FerlessDys116³Medow'sIntrco115 Faltered 8  
9Mar92- 1SA fst 1 :461 1:111 1:371 SClm 10000 71 1 1 11¼ 11 21 54¼ Fuentes J A5 L8b 110 13.90 75-14 DlwrDrv115¹Mdow'sIntrco115³CorgsPrnc121 Weakened 8  
LATEST WORKOUTS Sep 4 Dmr 5f fst 1:01⁴ H ● Aug 19 Dmr 3f fst :35 H

## Redneck Ways

Ch. g. 5, by Spark Chief—Myrtle Morgan, by Raise a Native

PEDROZA M A (32 1 3 2 .03)  
Own.—Clear Valley Stables  
$10,000  
Br.—Jackson B L (Cal)  
Tr.—Shulman Sanford (10 0 0 1 .00)  
116

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lifetime | | | 1992 | 7 2 0 2 | $13,125 |
| 25 7 0 7 | | | 1991 | 10 4 0 3 | $42,825 |
| $80,300 | | | Turf | 1 0 0 0 | $875 |

9Oct92- 1SA fst 6f :21 :441 1:102 3↑SClm 10000 78 8 1 1hd 1hd 21 31¼ Pedroza M A L8b 116 2.30 83-14 ArYMCs116⁴MstngMrl116¼RdncWs116 Weakened a bit 8  
30ct92- 7Fpx fst 6f :214 :452 1:104 3↑Clm 8000 91 1 1 12½ 12½ 16 16 Pedroza M A L8b 114 *1.20 92-15 RdncWs114¾RnLmLd115¼DrtD4-NZ114 Speed to spare 7  
29Sep92- 8Fpx fst 6f :214 :44 1:11 3↑Clm 6250 79 6 6 31 32 31½ 12¼ Pedroza M A L8b 116 *.90 91-12 Redneck Ways116²¼ Bifrocale116¹ Por D. J.116 Handily 6  
3Sep92- 5Dmr fst 6f :22 :45 1:093 3↑SClm 10000 76 12 1 52½ 41¼ 44 65¼ Desormeaux KJL8b 116 4.40 85-14 DvyBGood116²¾WoodSprt120¼Prt'sCmpss116 Wide trip 12  
27Aug92- 9Dmr fst 6f :214 :442 1:101 3↑Clm 10000 80 12 1 1hd 1hd 2hd 32¼ Atkinson P L8b 116 8.40 85-11 ErlRtrns116⁴GngEsl116²¾RdnckWs116 Weakened a bit 12  
24Jly92- 5Hol fst 6½f :22 :443 1:154 Clm 12500 78 3 1 11¼ 11½ 4¼ 44¼ Flores D R L8b 115 4.60 88-11 NDbIsMtc115⁴FrbbWrld115²¼Wdt-NZ113 Broke thru gate 7  
10Jly92- 9Hol fst 6½f :214 :44 1:152 Clm c-10000 79 7 3 11 11 21 67 Pedroza M A L8b 115 5.40 88-07 DrtyD4-NZ115²SnowPrch121¼¼CttrSm116 Hustled early 10  
10Jly92-Claimed from Amen J B, Chavez Tony Trainer  
29Nov91- 1Hol fst 6½f :221 :45 1:163 3↑Clm 10000 78 3 9 2¼ 1hd 1hd 33¼ Nakatani C S L8b 118 *2.70 85-11 ThKyAndl116²¼Pnctlr116⁴RdnckWs118 Bumped break 12  
7Nov91- 1SA fst 6f :213 :444 1:112 3↑SClm 10000 63 5 6 71 1hd 2hd 43¼ Nakatani C S L8b 119 *1.80 76-18 Akrkrm115¼JstBgn'By115⁴TrchWnd114 Bumped start 11  
16Oct91- 9SA fst 6f :212 :441 1:10 3↑Clm 10000 83 4 2 11 1½ 11½ 11½ Nakatani C S L8b 116 4.50 86-12 RdnckWys116⁴¼RightOnRobrt116⁴Pincuttr116 Driving 12  
LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 21 Dmr 4f fst :47⁴ H

# Also Eligible (Not in Post Position Order):

## Dr. Malpractice

Ch. g. 4, by Splendid Courage—Risky Case, by Upper Case

ALVARADO F J (25 2 4 3 .08)  
Own.—Adams Gene  
$10,000  
Br.—Hudon Edmond (Cal)  
Tr.—Adams Craig (—)  
116

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lifetime | | | 1992 | 5 0 2 0 | $4,730 |
| 8 1 2 1 | | | 1991 | 3 1 0 1 | $10,700 |
| $15,430 | | | | | |

19Sep92- 8Fpx fst 6½f :212 :451 1:174 3↑SClm c-6250 55 6 8 31¼ 21¼ 32¼ 76¾ Atkinson P L8b 116 *1.00 80-11 Kelly G.116¼ Por D. J.116¼ Hold ThatLine1% Gave way 10  
19Sep92-Claimed from Atin & Robinson & Shulman, Shulman Sanford Trainer  
10Sep92- 5Dmr fst 6f :214 :444 1:101 3↑Clm 10000 73 10 3 3¼ 1½ 1¼ 54 Atkinson P L8b 116 3.20 94-14 EarlyReturns120¼GoingEasy116¼Shigmb1% Weakened 12  
7Aug92- 9Dmr fst 6f :214 :443 1:094 3↑SClm c-10000 83 10 3 43½ 31½ 31½ 2no Desormeaux KJL8b 115 *1.30 90-12 OlympcLord117no Dr.Mlprctc115²Rylygl115 Just missed 12  
7Aug92-Claimed from Hudon Edmond A, Luby Dana Trainer  
23Jly92- 7Hol fst 7f :22 :442 1:224 3↑Clm 16000 66 3 2 1hd 1hd 3hd 69 Solis A L8b 116 4.40 81-13 SongOfRomnc116⁴Intrcp116²¼Sd'sSros111 Bumped 1/8 7  
25Jun92- 1Hol fst 6f :22 :442 1:092 Clm 10000 86 7 5 32¼ 1hd 1½ 21¼ Solis A L8b 116 12.00 92-06 StlkrSpll116⁴¼Dr.Mlprctc116⁴¼WlkWthRll116 Wide early 7  
19Sep91- 8BM fst 6f :221 :444 1:10 3↑Alw 20000 62 6 6 45¼ 54¼ 67 810 Doocy T T L8b 113 13.30 76-24 Bobba Robba117⁴ Dancing Crozier117¹ Reach117 8  
19Sep91-Stopped, pulled up in distress following finish  
30Aug91- 8BM fst 6f :222 :45 1:103 Alw 20000 65 3 5 31 2hd 22 34¼ Espindola M.A L8b 117 4.90 78-22 Jd117³TurnTheKey117²¼Dr.Mlprctc117 Broke in tangle 5  
18Aug91- 6BM fst 6f :22 :45 1:104 3↑Md Sp Wt 64 1 7 57 54 2¼ 1hd Doocy T T L8b 118 3.60 82-16 DrMlprctc118nⁿᵈTndr118²¼MhtsMrr116 Off slowly, wide 7  
LATEST WORKOUTS Aug 30 Dmr 5f fst 1:00² H Aug 23 Dmr 5f fst 1:00⁴ H

| | |
|---|---|
| **Right Of Return** | He's wishing Fairplex didn't close. Out. |
| **Shigamba** | Contender. We'll use the 2nd line back, at Del Mar, and we come up with a Factor SW of 93.9. |
| **Gloria's Fable** | Also wishes Fairplex didn't close. Out. |
| **Oh Dat Fox** | Finished in the money with an 81 speed rating so we'll keep him in for now. The last paceline has a Factor SW of 86.4. |
| **Cock O'Hoop** | Has an excuse (broke slow) but doesn't have another line that we can use. The last line Factor SW is 90.7. |
| **Gentlemen's Style** | His last paceline Factor SW is 92. |
| **Snow Perch** | Appears to have gone off form despite the 80+ speed ratings. I chose to eliminate him. Out. |
| **Prospect For Roses** | No form. Out. |
| **Sammy's Birthday** | No form. Out. |
| **Running Fox** | Another one who can't wait for Fairplex to open. Out. |
| **Redneck Ways** | Finally, a solid contender. Figures to dictate the pace and the quick 9 day turnaround is a positive factor. His last line Factor SW is 97.7. |
| **Dr. Malpractice** | Another contender. The 2nd line back has a Factor SW of 97.2. |

The contenders, ranked in order:

| | |
|---|---|
| Redneck Ways | 97.7 |
| Dr. Malpractice | 97.2 |
| Shigamba | 93.9 |
| Gentlemen's Style | 92 |
| Cock O'Hoop | 90.7 |
| Oh Dat Fox | 86.4 |

I bet Redneck Ways and Dr. Malpractice to win and, because of the odds, bet Dr. Malpractice to place. On several occasions, Dr. Sartin has advised us to box 4 horses in the trifecta. In spite of this sound advice, I decided to box only 3 - Redneck Ways, Dr. Malpractice and Shigamba. To compound matters, I completely forgot about the exacta again. Oddly enough, this didn't bother me nearly as much as it bothered my wife. I'll be much wiser next time, after the bruises heal.

**\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\***

*"To reach that which you do not know, you have to
go by the way where you know nothing."*

*St. John of the Cross*

## Santa Anita
### OCTOBER 10, 1992

Weights, 3-year-olds, 118 lbs.; older, 121 lbs. Non-winners of two races since July 28 allowed 3 lbs.; of a race since then, 5 lbs. Claiming price $80,000; for each $5,000 to $70,000 allowed 2 lbs. (Maiden or races when entered for $62,500 or less not considered.) (Non-starters for a claiming price of $25,000 or less in their last three starts preferred.)

Value of race $36,000; value to winner $19,800; second $7,200; third $5,400; fourth $2,700; fifth $900. Mutuel pool $325,855. Exacta pool $269,466. Quinella pool $80,220.

| Last Raced | Horse | M/Eqt.A.Wt | PP | St | ¼ | ½ | Str | Fin | Jockey | Cl'g Pr | Odds $1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13Sep92[10]Lga[7] | Rocket Gibralter | LBb 5 116 | 6 | 2 | 11½ | 1¹ | 1hd | 1hd | Pedroza M A | 80000 | 28.60 |
| 24Jly92 [3]Hol[3] | Breakfast Table | LB 8 116 | 5 | 7 | 8⁴ | 8⁶ | 7¹ | 2hd | Solis A | 80000 | 6.60 |
| 6Sep92 [1]Dmr[2] | Bruho | LBb 6 116 | 4 | 5 | 5³½ | 7² | 3hd | 3nk | Nakatani C S | 80000 | 2.20 |
| 30Aug92 [1]Dmr[8] | Despatch-Fr | LB 6 117 | 8 | 1 | 6¹ | 5½ | 4½ | 4¹½ | Pincay L Jr | 80000 | 10.50 |
| 12Mar92 [8]SA[4] | Pride Of Araby | LB 6 117 | 9 | 8 | 7³½ | 6¹½ | 2¹½ | 5²½ | ValenzuelPA | 80000 | 7.40 |
| 22Sep92[12]Fpx[5] | Xcaret-Mx | LBb 4 114 | 1 | 6 | 2hd | 2½ | 6½ | 6¹½ | Linares M G | 70000 | 31.50 |
| 16Sep92 [5]Dmr[4] | Club Champ | B 4 114 | 7 | 3 | 4¹ | 4hd | 8⁵ | 7½ | Flores D R | 75000 | 24.70 |
| 20Oct91 [8]BM[2] | Burn Annie | LB 7 115 | 3 | 4 | 3hd | 3¹ | 5¹ | 8³½ | McCarron C J | 75000 | 1.70 |
| 30Nov91 [7]BM[6] | Hokusai | B 4 115 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | Alvarado F J | 75000 | 13.80 |

OFF AT 1:39. Start good for all but HOKUSAI. Won driving. Time, :21³, :43⁴, 1:07, 1:13. Course firm.

$2 Mutuel Prices:
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6-ROCKET GIBRALTER | 59.00 | 22.20 | 7.40 |
| 5-BREAKFAST TABLE | | 7.60 | 4.20 |
| 4-BRUHO | | | 3.20 |

$2 EXACTA 6-5 PAID $507.80. $2 QUINELLA 5-6 PAID $153.40.

---

### NINTH RACE
## Santa Anita
### OCTOBER 18, 1992

6 FURLONGS. (1.071) CLAIMING. Purse $11,000. 3-year-olds and upward. Weights, 3-year-olds, 118 lbs.; older, 121 lbs. Non-winners of two races since July 28 allowed 3 lbs.; of a race since then, 5 lbs. Claiming price $10,000. (Maiden or races when entered for $8,500 or less not considered).

Value of race $11,000; value to winner $6,050; second $2,200; third $1,650; fourth $825; fifth $275. Mutuel pool $264,336. Exacta pool $245,652. Trifecta pool $467,882.

| Last Raced | Horse | M/Eqt.A.Wt | PP | St | ¼ | ½ | Str | Fin | Jockey | Cl'g Pr | Odds $1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9Oct92 [1]SA[3] | Redneck Ways | LBb 5 116 | 11 | 1 | 2¹ | 1¹ | 12½ | 1² | Pedroza M A | 10000 | 3.60 |
| 19Sep92 [8]Fpx[7] | Dr. Malpractice | LBb 4 116 | 12 | 3 | 8¹ | 6¹ | 4¹½ | 2¹½ | Sorenson D | 10000 | 21.80 |
| 12Aug92 [1]Dmr[6] | Gentlemen's Style | LBb 6 116 | 6 | 10 | 10hd | 8hd | 5²½ | 3¹ | Castro J M | 10000 | 23.20 |
| 26Sep92 [8]Fpx[1] | Shigamba | LB 9 118 | 2 | 7 | 6hd | 4hd | 3½ | 4¹½ | Stevens G L | 10000 | 2.00 |
| 30Sep92 [9]Fpx[5] | Running Fox | LB 4 116 | 10 | 2 | 4¹ | 2hd | 2hd | 5¹½ | Torres H | 10000 | 75.10 |
| 7Oct92 [9]SA[3] | Oh Dat Fox | LBb 7 116 | 4 | 11 | 11¹½ | 11¹ | 7¹½ | 6²½ | Linares M G | 10000 | 14.00 |
| 21Sep92[10]Fpx[8] | Snow Perch | LBb 7 117 | 7 | 8 | 7hd | 9¹½ | 9hd | 7hd | Pincay L Jr | 10000 | 7.00 |
| 23Sep92[10]Fpx[9] | Sammy's Birthday | LB 6 111 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 10½ | 8¹½ | Montano M⁵ | 10000 | 92.30 |
| 22Sep92[13]Fpx[9] | Prospect For Roses | LBb 4 116 | 8 | 6 | 5¹ | 5hd | 8hd | 9½ | Steiner J J | 10000 | 18.40 |
| 10Oct92 [7]Fpx[3] | Gloria's Fable | LBb 3 115 | 3 | 5 | 3¹ | 7¹½ | 11¹ | 10½ | Mitchell G V | 10000 | 72.90 |
| 4Oct92[12]Fpx[3] | Right Of Return | LBb 4 116 | 1 | 12 | 9½ | 10hd | 12 | 11¹½ | Atkinson P | 10000 | 10.10 |
| 7Oct92 [9]SA[8] | Cock O'Hoop | LB 5 116 | 5 | 4 | 1½ | 3² | 6¹ | 12 | Flores D R | 10000 | 4.30 |

OFF AT 5:24. Start good. Won driving. Time, :21⁴, :45, :57¹, 1:10. Track fast.

$2 Mutuel Prices:
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11-REDNECK WAYS | 9.20 | 5.80 | 4.40 |
| 12-DR. MALPRACTICE | | 16.20 | 7.80 |
| 6-GENTLEMEN'S STYLE | | | 9.60 |

$2 EXACTA 11-12 PAID $144.20. $2 TRIFECTA 11-12-6 PAID $2,071.60.

---

ΣNTROPY ☯

\* \* \* \* \* \* \*
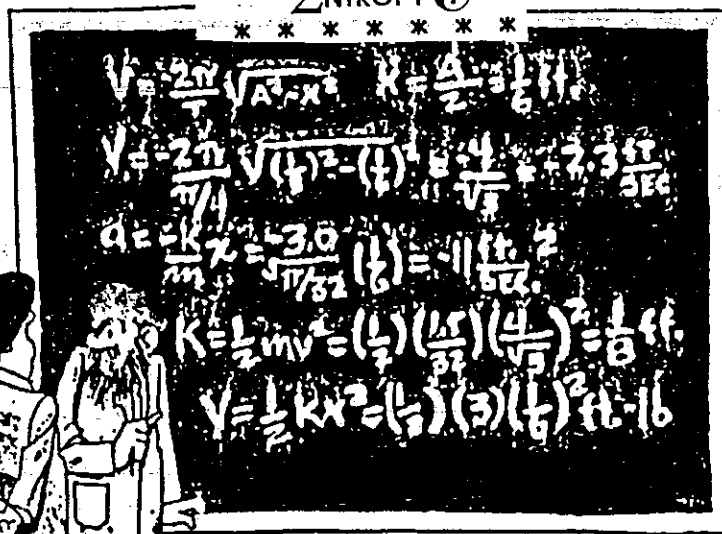


"It's a medley of my greatest theories."

# $\Sigma$NTROPY ☯

## DREAM RACE VELOCITY PARS

| Name | F 1 | F 2 | F 3 | S C |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| XCART | 100.000 | 98.595 | 97.840 | 100.000 |
| ROCSA | 98.038 | 100.000 | 99.305 | 99.613 |
| BRUHO | 98.002 | 97.784 | 97.146 | 98.385 |
| BREAK | 97.673 | 97.430 | 100.000 | 97.600 |
| BURN | 96.555 | 98.956 | 97.318 | 98.110 |

## DREAM RACE DECELERATION PARS

| Name | Ep/dv | P/dv | He/dv | Td/dv | Pm/dv |
|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| Pace | 97.969 | 99.461 | 99.461 | 93.698 | 93.193 |
| XCART | 100.000 | 98.064 | 99.234 | 97.840 | 97.840 |
| ROCSA | 101.607 | 99.848 | 99.305 | 101.293 | 99.691 |
| BRUHO | 100.391 | 98.853 | 99.348 | 99.127 | 98.741 |
| BREAK | 99.926 | 99.287 | 102.638 | 102.382 | 102.459 |
| BURN | 101.610 | 99.683 | 98.345 | 100.790 | 99.192 |

## DC/V COMPOSITE

| Name | Ep/dv | P/dv | He/dv | Td/dv | Pm/dv |
|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| XCART | 100.406 | 98.681 | 98.726 | 98.380 | 98.380 |
| ROCSA | 100.626 | 99.827 | 99.479 | 99.982 | 99.575 |
| BRUHO | 99.697 | 98.469 | 98.407 | 98.351 | 98.253 |
| BREAK | 99.184 | 98.401 | 100.676 | 100.609 | 100.629 |
| BURN | 99.880 | 99.108 | 98.241 | 98.863 | 98.453 |

## SORT DC/V COMPOSITE  Low = Best

| Name | Ep/dv | P/dv | He/dv | Td/dv | Pm/dv | Total | |
|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| XCART | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 16 | |
| ROCSA | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 8 | W |
| BRUHO | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 22 | |
| BREAK | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 13 | P |
| BURN | 3 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 16 | |

62

# CONCEPTS OF CHAOS AS ORDER
## By
## DAVID SABO

Man, took me hours to handicap for tomorrow. Guess I'm burning out a little. So, I decided to write an article as relief from looking at the Racing Form.

The subject that I wanted to write about is CHAOS. The Doc has mentioned it many times and also makes the assertion that this is what we are dealing with. I agree. But, in talking with other people, not necessarilly handicappers, they tend to be unable to grasp some of the concepts and what chaos really is. A quick disclaimer: This is not meant to be a scientific treatise - Just a view of how the discoveries of Chaos can be related to horse racing.

First of all, CHAOS is a misnomer. What it should truly be called is ORDER. Chaos is the appearance, or rather the perception, which is being explained. The discoveries of chaos are that , as Einstein so aptly put it "God doesn't shoot dice". I find that when I mention the word chaos to people, the image which is conjured, is that of total disorder. And, aptly so. However, when talking about the SCIENCE OF CHAOS, we are talking about showing that all seeming disorder has order.

The science of chaos seemed to converge from many directions at once. The search in many sciences for order has progressed, off and on, for a few mellennia. There are a number of very important concepts which have been discovered which can directly related to horse racing.

- PERCEPTION LIMITS UNDERSTANDING

Truly , the most important concept, which had been expounded in Quantum Mechanics for a few decades, is that we are limited in our ability to define and explain our physical world by OUR PERCEPTIVE ABILITIES. In other words, we explain things by our limitations. Normally, we see the physical world, and the events occuring in it in a gross manner. (I mean large here)

We see the macro of things. Yet each physical thing and each event we witness is comprised of many micro elements. A simple example is looking at things under a microscope. That grain of salt when inspected under a microscope, is a beautiful crystal. Magnified further, it is a majestic creation of wondrous beauty.

This is why we look at PACE. The gross view is: "Horse A went 6 furlongs in 1:09." As pace handicappers, we look at the micro elements. We seek to understand how and why Horse A traveled that 6 furlongs. KGEN seeks to break the macro into 1/2 furlong micro events. Of course, the macro view is important. But so is the micro view. We must telescope our view back and forth in order to gain a fuller perception of a horse's performance.

- RELATING PHASE TRANSITION

One of the important discoveries of chaos is that there is a distinct period where matter, as we perceive it, makes a "phase transition". That is, there is a distinct, identifiable space in time where matter changes state. The best example I can think of is with water. We constantly witness the transition of water. Steam, water, and ice are the three readily identifiable states of water. Now, does water SUDDENLY become ice? The study of chaos says no. It says that there is a very perceivable state called Phase Transition that occurs between water and ice. In this phase transition stage, matter acts differently than it does in either the solid or the liquid state. The same applies as water approaches the state of steam.

The above example is very simplistic example. What is truly happening when matter changes states is that energy is being processed in some way.

The Doc says repeatedly that we are dealing with Chaos; the name of that Chaos is deceleration. That"s nice. Is this an arbitrary designation? Is the Doc just taking a ride on the latest cool scientific term? No!

When dealing with biological entities, the measurement and manifestation of energy processing is infinitely more complex but a simplistic correlation can be made between the states of water and the state of a horse. A horse can be

######

64

viewed as having three states: at rest, as a trotter, and as a runner. Physical activity is the processing of energy. (The combustion of oats, hay and water in this case.) In reality, a horse can maintain a fairly rapid pace for a very long time. How rapid? The Mongols could move a hungred miles a day, for many days, on horseback. This is a pretty phenomenal feat. (or hoof)

A horse has a certain capacity to process energy. It goes from standing, to walking, to trotting, to running. Each performance state places higher demands upon the horse to crocess energy. Each passage from state to state, has a transition state which creates a different process. The lungs expand, the heart pumps faster, the adrenals kick in, the brain shifts states, All of these occur in different stages of moving from standing still to running. When a horse reaches the point of deceleration, the ultimate transition phase occurs: the horse can no longer expel the waste products of the processing which it has been undertaking.

If all horses were the same, races would be a moot point. Also, if the horse's ability to process energy could be quantified, we could assign a numeric value to a horse: Horse A has an energy processing quotient of 4.5, Horse B has an energy processing quotient of 3.7, etc. Sound farfetched? In reality, that is what the class ladder is. A horse's class is a numerical valuation of a horse's energy processing capability.

- THE SECOND CALL

When we inspect the second call to see how a horse runs to it, what we are doing is saying that we EXPECT, from experience, that the horse has already passed through the transition stage where it can process energy optimally. What we are looking for is to see what the effect the inability to expel waste has upon the horse. That is why, in many cases, looking at the second call in turf races is not always valid. This is because the horse has not yet passed through the transition point which causes deceleration.

Many times it is difficult to judge, from turf lines, where a horse passes through the transition point which causes deceleration. Perhaps in some cases this doesn't occur.

######

## • OTHER FACTORS

When we look at pace lines, we are also searching for conditions which will alter a horse's ability to optimally process energy. Is it a need to lead? Will the horse be pressed? Can the horse process energy as efficiently as the other horses? If not, will the pace be such that it can be a contender? And on and on. If they took horses out and ran them one by one, it would be fairly simple to win at the races. The fact that they run together makes handicapping such an exquisite art.

## • A LAST POINT

Theoretically, and as far as we can determine, there is an infinite amount of energy in the universe.

There are those who are able to process etheric energy. Though this is poopooed or looked upon as a trick by most - there are well documented cases of individuals living without foodstuffs. The only reason to disbelieve this ability is that our minds were taught it can't be true. (Who wrote "The Last Leaf" - was it O.Henry?)

Well, I'd like to have me a horse that can do that. Wouldn't cost much to keep him. Wouldn't have to worry about cleaning up after him. And when he needed that extra kick . . . no problem.

######

# THE PSYCHOLOGY OF WINNING

By Howard G. Sartin, PH.D.

## COGNITION & COGNITIVE THERAPY

Cognition is simply "the process of knowing something in the broadest sense." It includes perception, memory and judgment. Bringing all of these factors together in proper balance is essential to successfully achieving any worthwhile goal. Presuming that our goal is profitable handicapping, Cognitive Therapy (CT) may be an answer to some of the problems we encounter along the way.

In working for over 18 years with clients seeking to be successful handicappers, cognition, NOT IQ, has been a primary factor for those who achieved such success. Persons of equal intelligence, sitting side by side in a clinical, classroom or seminar setting; hearing and reading the exact same message will elicit a wide range of interpretive responses. Some beneficial, other self-destructive. In truth it is often the higher IQ's that suffer the greatest distortions. A high IQ often breeds the kind of perception that tends to dwell on all of the things that can go wrong with a given thesis, whereas persons with more average IQ's tend to focus on a narrower path and can be motivated and directionalized.

The bottom line: WHY do some people "get it" - usually in a relatively short time - and why do others, at least as intelligent, lag behind or FAIL to get it?

The answer lies in the cognitive processes.

In testing CT techniques side by side with other therapeutic disciplines and with pharmacotherapy (use of medicinal drugs) the National Institute for Mental Health has concluded that Cognitive Therapy and its handmaiden, Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (See The Rubber Band Prescription, FU #35) works best for "motivated persons. "These kinds of people are goal oriented and have gained insight into the problems that are keeping them from their goals and truly wish to do something about it.

However, we do find that a number of clients have certain biological problems that are restricting their cognition. Here is a brief description of the hypothesis as postulated by M.D.'s, Jesse H. Wright and Michael E. Thase:

### CT AND PHARMACOTHERAPY: A THEORETICAL INTEGRATION

Our theoretical model for joining CT and pharmacotherapy is based on the following assumptions.[41]

■ Cognitive processes are the primary modulator between the external environment (e.g., life experience, stressful events, interpersonal relationships, social systems) and the CNS substrate for autonomic, neuroendocrine, emotional, and behavioral responses.

■ Dysfunctional cognitions can result from both environmental and biological influences.

■ Biological interventions can alter cognitions.

■ Cognitive interventions can alter biological processes.

As we go down the list we are faced with a kind of dilemma when we see that: "Biological intervention can alter cognitions," and then: "Cognitive interventions can alter biological processes."

In light of the above I strongly urge all clients who keep "Trying Hard" but like sisyphus, never seem to reach the other side of the mountain, to get a COMPLETE physical examination before concluding that they are failing to reach their goals because of faulty cognition. A number of clients who are over 50 have done this and were found to have blood chemistry deficiencies

and other PHYSIOLOGICAL problems that were altering their cognitive processes. Some received anti- depressants or Lithium, others got a simple prescriptions for methylphenidate a central nervous system stimulant, called Ritalin.

So DO NOT overlook the physiological factors that can be a deterrent to proper cognition. Even one of our most cherished Charter Members suffered through a period when his handicapping skills became less than optimal. He learned first that he had a blood pressure problem and then that his medication needed regulation. But when it was all straightened out his handicapping skills returned stronger than ever.

Having paid our tribute to structural medicine, let's move on to the counter energy statement: "Cognitive interventions can alter biological processes."

Thanks to works by M.D.'s Depak Chopra and Bernie Siegal and author Norman Cousins and others, Mind/Body Medicine has made giant strides in the past few years. As recently as 1990 when I had my renal failure, caused allegedly by "Milk-Alkali syndrome," conventional M.D.'s were openly making fun of my use of visualization and meditation to keep me off their prescribed dialysis, which I sternly refused despite their warning of impending death. My mind medicine together with their body medicine turned the tide and my blood chemistry is now normal.

I heard something very interesting during the NBC telecast of the Notre Dame-Purdue game which the Irish won 48 zip. Lou Holtz employs visualization therapy for his team every Friday before game day. He puts them in a darkened room and has them close their eyes and VISUALIZE themselves as they perform each maneuver in the next day's game. John McKay instituted similar techniques during his tenure at U.S.C on his way to two national championships. So the concept is neither unique nor new. Notre Dame seldom loses, nor did U.S.C. after McKay's first year. So If it works for athletes we should give it serious consideration and let it work for US.

Just three years after my own renal failure the same M.D.'s who laughed at my own visualization therapy are lending a respectful ear to books and tapes that I have given them written and recorded by mind/body physicians. They now even question their original diagnosis as to the etiology of my renal failure.

In a previous stanza of this column I recommended to all of you Depak Chopra's book: Quantum Healing. I said it could be the secret remedy for your handicapping problems; better in that regard than ANY book of handicapping instruction.

Medicine in general and psychiatry in particular are in agreement that cognition and emotion are inseparable. All learning is presumably synaptic, a stimulus-response bond activated by neuro-transmitters. The impact value of the response is directly related to the emotional intensity of the stimulus. This is why we might experience almost eidetic memory for certain momentous or traumatic events in our life OR in varying degrees - including total - amnesia for the same event.

Never has a client disagreed with the hypothesis that one is motivated toward handicapping or just "horseplaying" through an emotional stimuli as opposed to a purely intellectual one. I have yet to meet the person who claims otherwise. Even my own entry into the field was charged with the emotional stimulus of challenge. And, despite its intellectual overtones, CHALLENGE is emotion based.

Now I'll ask you to lean back and close your eyes and recall your INITIAL memories relative to "horseplaying," handicapping and betting. If you're like the majority of clients I've asked to regress on this subject, you'll discover that you were at one time led to believe that there was "easy money" out there for your taking if you learned a few simple "rules" for selecting winners. Maybe it was a family friend, a relative or someone else who introduced you to the lore and lure of the track, a circumstance so well described by William Murray in his excellent new book THE WRONG HORSE. (we reviewed and recommended it last issue.) Once you accept the fact that your own initial stimulus was emotionally charged, you are on the road toward rational cognition. If you insist that the stimulus was purely intellectual, it will probably take a lot longer.

One of CT's pioneers is Aaron T. Beck, M.D. Originally CT was employed in treating Unipolar Depression. Which is Manic— depressive with no manic symptoms. More recently CT is being applied to Anxiety related panic attacks and interpersonal disorders. Some level of Depression and/or Anxiety is universal to some degree among ALL handicappers whether successful or not. Beck and his CT disciples are in agreement that the assignment of "Homework" by the therapist and its completion by the client,

is a key curative factor in CT.

Homework involves the client following through on certain cognitive exercises prescribed by the clinician. This is what I've been doing via manuals, classrooms and seminars. Our exercises ALWAYS include example races that were profitably handicapped by others. We then ask YOU to follow their procedure in handicapping future races. Many of our manuals contain unmarked races that the client is asked to handicap him/herself, THEN turn to the readouts and results charts for confirmation.

Beyond cognition lies what we call PRE-Cognition. This is the supposed perception of an event or condition BEFORE it happens. Tests confirm that those supposedly blessed with this gift do NOT have E.S.P. but have developed their cognitive abilities to a level where past experiences acutely enhance their predictive powers. Both Jim "The Hat" Bradshaw and Tom Brohamer appear to be PREcognizant. Bradshaw from a mystical level, Brohamer from a vast store of mentally filed facts and memories. As a result, neither makes the same mistake twice.

Response to cognition homework exercises varies. Some do the work and ultimately achieve the desired result. Others merely turn to the results with no attempt to do the "homework." These persons remain non-winners. A third group complains that my writing is too complex and uses words they don't understand. Dictionaries are available for $1.98.

The main reason I use specific language as opposed to vernacular verbiage is to discourage readers from the notion that winning at the races is "Simple." Years of experience has taught me that simplistic instruction evokes simplistic and superficial comprehension. At Expo 90 at least one attendee went to entrepreneur Greg Lawlor and complained, "Why don't you get Sartin to talk in English, I can't understand a word he says." To which Lawlor replied, "His winning clients understand him perfectly."

I often hear the same complaint voiced about books by James Quinn. "Writes like a Ph.D.", they whine. "You gotta have a Ph. D. to understand him." Not so, Jim's 9 books sell at the rate of over 5,000 each per year. Annually that's 45,000 better educated horseplayers, most with no advanced degrees.

Over the past 90 years dozens of authors have attempted to reduce viable

handicapping instruction to the literary level of grade school primers or comic books and have failed. Others have contributed impeccable literary texts filled with valid, detailed instructions with little or no emotional appeal and THEY have failed. Human learning depends on BOTH emotional and intellectual appeal in order to reach its optimal cognitive powers. Often this requires the re-programming or re-parenting of previous emotionally charged cognition. Empirical reality teaches us that contaminated messages are retained and clung to longer and more firmly than positive ones. This is an ironic phenomenon of the human experience.

Thus, contaminated messages like "keep it simple stupid," and other easy, rule oriented philosophies of handicapping dominate the cognition of those in our field DESPITE the great "Information Age" innovations arising from computer technology and the works of Quirin, Quinn and other contemporaries that we have mentioned so often in the FU.

One single fact dominates all others in cognitive handicapping. One MUST, by whatever means, be able isolate true contenders and pick predictive running lines in order for any empirical method to select profitable investments to work. Methods that rely solely on earnings, breeding, trainer maneuvers, jockey switches, post position, et al and give NO consideration to past performance lines, have a different set of problems that are, in truth, far more complex than ours.

There are literally dozens of ways to narrow contenders and choose appropriate pace lines. Maybe this is the problem: TOO many ways. The trick is to focus on ONE that works for YOU and to utilize it autonomously so that the technique becomes synaptic. Indelibly etched in your brain via neuro-transmitters so that proper pace lines WILL inevitably "Loom Up At YOU from the pages of the Racing Form.

It takes time to form a stable synaptic response bond. So when one keeps switching from one process to another no firm cognitive implant is possible. Here's where the Rubber Band Prescription comes in: Whenever you enjoy success with a chosen contender/pace line selection procedure, snap that rubber band around your wrist until it hurts. This constitutes Cognitive Behavioral Therapy on your part and will, if continued persistently, form a synaptic bond that will work in your behalf indefinitely.

The September issue of PSYCHIATRIC ANNALS is dedicated to articles on

CT. Along with "Homework." Another positive technique used in Cognitive Therapy is the audio taping of therapy sessions. I did this regularly before I retired from private practice. It is a permissible invasion of privacy when one is OFFICIALLY a practitioner and is charging fees for service. I am no longer in that position. I no longer impose fees and clients do not come to me as patients in a true clinical setting.

THEREFORE, I will ask that YOU bring your own tape recorder when you visit me in Beaumont. Turn it on through our entire session and then listen to it for continued re-enforcement at home. You can also get an inexpensive mechanism to attach to your phone to maximize the benefits of telephonic therapy.

------------ 0------------

SUMMARY: Successful handicapping is cognition based. Viable cognition is both psychological and physiological. The most dominant memories are emotionally charged. Thus one must learn to associate POSITIVE emotions with POSITIVE cognition. The Rubber Band prescription is one way to enforce this bond.

Once proper synaptic bonds are established one begins to develop PRE-COGNITION, which takes the form of SEEMING to be able to see into the future. A good quality for those in the "Predicting" business. What is actually occurring is a subconscious pattern recognition of past events that automatically perceives future events with great clarity.

When one is biologically OR psychologically impaired one's cognitive powers can become diminished. A complete physical is recommended before assuming that problems are purely psychological.

The Visualization techniques that we have recommended in past FU articles are being used by successful persons in every field of endeavor, especially athletics. They have also been demonstrably successful in turning non-winning handicappers into consistent winners.

Following through with "homework" is one positive way to utilize CT. Homework means doing the exercises found in our handicapping manuals: handicapping races won by your peers and reaching the same conclusions and interpretations they employed in winning their races.

The "YOU CALL THE RACE" exercise has been particularly beneficial for those who take the trouble to do it. RE-enforce each positive handicapping memory via the rubber band around your wrist prescription. DO NOT TRY HARDER but, DO HARDER. DO set up a methodological process for picking contenders and pace lines by focusing on a SINGLE procedure until a POSITIVE synaptic memory bond is established.

In your personal consultations with ME, either in Beaumont or on the phone, TAPE RECORD the sessions and listen to them at home for continued RE-enforcement.

Finally, there is a school of Popular Psychology which equates the individuals cognitive competence and incompetence with simple but meaningful phrases like: "Unconscious Incompetence", "Conscious Incompetence" and their counter parts: "Unconscious Competence" & "Conscious Competence."

In defining competence and incompetence we will narrow our reference to cognitive abilities in a specific area; in our case proficient handicapping. One can be immensely competent in any number of fields and still never be successful in this ONE field; and that is no sin. There are certain persons whose behavioral patterns and thought processes are so firmly fixed that they probably will never succeed at ANY stochastic endeavor but at the same time excel as engineers, mechanics, certified public accountants or whatever.

Unconscious Incompetence describes those who are failing to achieve their goals without really knowing why. This state is characterized by the "Try Harder" syndrome. They persist in "trying" but never quite achieve because they cannot get past their childhood injunctions to "Try Harder." Conscious Incompetence implies an awareness of one's deficiencies and, presumably, the WILL to overcome. However, many persons who are consciously incompetent dwell on the fact and employ such terms as: "I'm not as smart as others," I never was very good at math" or simply, "I just don't understand." They have insight into their problem but lack essential discipline and will power.

Unconscious competence is what we perceive in persons like Jim "The Hat" Bradshaw. He is virtually without peer as a handicapper and selector of winners but openly admits that he does not completely understand WHY. Nor does he particularly like to articulate his inner mystique. He can

verbalize instruction in specific areas quite well but prefers to let his non-verbal right brain dominate the actual process of his handicapping.

Tom Brohamer is the epitome of the Consciously Competent individual. He knows exactly what he knows; why he knows and THAT he knows. He functions almost solely from this left hemisphere perspective. As such he is almost universally perceived as the most articulate of all Pirco Teachers.

In the middle are two dynamic NEW teachers, Tony Rust and Tom McCrae, both of whom were trained personally by Bradshaw. A little over a year ago both were - as handicappers - Consciously Incompetent. They were able to become Consciously Competent through personal inter-reaction with Bradshaw, giving his instruction their total attention and devotion with no argument. They read Bradshaw's Right Brain perfectly BUT - and this is the most important aspect of their competence - THEY NEVER TRIED TO IMITATE OR DUPLICATE Bradshaw's Right Hemisphere insights. They are devoted to their computer readouts and left brain sequential logic.

As such they have become highly valued teachers because they can convey to large audiences and/or small groups the insights of a Bradshaw coupled with the articulation of a Brohamer. Along with Bradshaw and Brohamer and other regulars, Rust and McCrae were instrumental in making the Oklahoma seminar one of the best ever. Some in the audience even said THE best.

Doc Sartin......

# PAST PERFORMANCE VS. RESULTS CHART DATA FOR DEVELOPING A SUCCESSFUL HANDICAPPING STRATEGY

In past Follow-Ups I have stressed that Past Performance lines are far more important than Results Charts in developing a successful handicapping strategy; and of absolute importance in creating a proficient Handicapping Methodology.

Many an engineer or client with a structured mind-set has disagreed with me on this matter; one so violently that he left the Methodology entirely. Tom Brohamer, in developing the Brohamer Model concept from my original "Line Scores," stressed the validity of a Model made from YOUR Past Performance handicapping model OVER a Results Chart model. He originally suggested a Results Model only for those who did not handicap frequently enough to make a predictive handicapping model. Tom has delineated a handicapping Model from a Track Profile which IS kept from Results Charts.

I learned the HARD WAY that the analysis of handicapping variables intended to produce a winning methodology MUST be made from Past Performance Charts and NOT Results Charts. Here's a capsule versions of that lesson as I learned it in 1975.

Picture the main room of my office, which was in San Bernardino at the time, lined with butcher paper filled with facts and conclusions drawn from the venerated books of that era. Tom Ainslie's works were our principle source of information before Huey Mahl's the Race Is Pace was released by Gamblers Book Club.

In 1975 Ainslie proffered over 100 variables that he said should be properly evaluated to produce a winning procedure. My truck driver fugitives from prison and/or Gamblers Anonymous - which they considered as bad as prison - worked diligently trying to find a pattern of viability in any combination of Ainslie's factors. Our goal was to find one which, either by

itself or in combination with others, would produce the winner of a race in the top four 67% of the time.

We failed. The only valid statistic we could draw from Results Charts was that the horse crossing the finish line first won the race. This led the more naive of our testers to believe that the FASTEST horse always won. AFTER THE FACT That naivete is shared by millions. Before the fact the TWO fastest horses COMBINED only won 47% of the time. So THAT theory went down the drain.

After about 1,000 races I began to think that I was on a fools errand. Then at about 4 A.M. one morning, while in a hypnogogic dream state, it dawned on me that we were applying our efforts to the wrong source material. So, instead of focusing on data garnered from Results we directed our energies toward garnering PREDICTIVE information BEFORE the fact. At this point our mission began to show signs of success.

If we had known more about the Match Up dynamic - which Jim Bradshaw turned into an art form eight years later - we would have realized that horses behave differently as they interact with different sets of contenders. The Match Up factors apparent from the results of a race are not the same as those that existed in the Match Up perceived via the Past Performance charts. True, the vast majority of horses exhibit certain indelible behavioral characteristics REGARDLESS of the competition; yet these characteristics become subject to subtle variances based on specific matchups. And it is the ability to predict SUBTLE variations that separates the professional handicapper from the non-winner.

In short, factors gleaned from exhibitions of performance BEFORE today's race are more important than information that might be gained from the running of today's race.

A mundane, OBVIOUS conclusion, you say ? I think so too, NOW. But if it IS mundane and obvious WHY IS IT THAT VIRTUALLY EVERY SYSTEM AND METHOD ON THE MARKET TODAY is based on data gathered solely from RESULTS CHARTS?

The answer is obvious. A horse has up to ten lines in EACH of its Past Performance charts. It requires but ONE line of Data from RESULTS CHARTS to establish the winning factor. Do you imagine that System &

Method sellers are going to examine up to ten running lines from up to several thousand horses before they send out those third class mailings heralding their sure fire approach?

The more honest dispensers of handicapping information like Bill Quirin and his predecessor, Fred Davis, openly admitted that their statistics were taken from Results, so they are innocent of error in reporting their data.

Our first encounter with the disparity between Past Performance information and Results was with John Meyer who, in appraising Huey Mahl's appraisal of our Factor X, discounted it as virtually worthless because he tested it for one week at Hol and two weeks at Del Mar and, from RESULTS CHARTS Factor X produced for him less than 25% winners.

He then went on to offer his own stats which showed that a horse in the lead at either the 1st or 2nd Call at both these tracks WON 45% of the time. This caused hundreds of "horseplayers" who accepted his erroneously perceived data to bet on animals that had the lead at the first or second calls in their last race. Of course the 45% win stat did not hold up and disenchantment filled the air.

And, while Factor X may have performed badly for Meyer, Huey Mahl and Phillips Racing Newsletter published dozens of letters from readers praising its proficiency as a before-the-fact handicapping tool; especially at sprint and mile distances. Even Tom Brohamer used it in his book MODERN PACE HANDICAPPING. So, while Huey Mahl took a bum rap for his publicizing of MY Factor X, I was left unscathed in the matter because at the time no one had ever heard of me.

At the outset of this piece I referred to a client whose structured background made it impossible for him to accept my thesis, He insisted that the Results Charts were "Just A Reflection" of the Past Performance Charts and were a valid basis for keeping handicapping data pertinent for predicting future races. I argued and he quit. Good for him. He's quite wealthy and I know which tracks he "plays." When I attend them I'll have no qualms about taking the money he is squandering at the windows as a result of his rigid convictions.

I hope none of the rest of you are plagued with this kind of stubborn resistance. To be a consistent winner YOU MUST accept the fact that

successful PREDICTION comes from lines producing the kind of information that can be massaged to predict winners before, NOT AFTER the fact.

I will flatly say that those of you who are handicapping from an AFTER the FACT data base are both deluding yourself AND denying yourself of the best opportunity for success.

Which brings me to a client question that probably belongs in the Q & A segment but is quite appropriate here:

Q: I live in Virginia and am getting ready to attend Charlestown on a regular basis because they carry Southern California races; right now Santa Anita. My problem is NOT Santa Anita but the Racing Form. I cannot get Results Charts with fractional time info until a week after the fact; just results and payoffs. Without these charts I cannot make a Track Profile. I would greatly appreciate your advice.

A: A detailed Track Profile is handy but not necessary. Bradshaw and I have have not made one since our neophyte years. My suggestion for users of Velocity programs is to KEEP A BROHAMER MODEL from your handicapping and establish EP, SP and FW rankings for Winners AND Place horses. Those using the more advanced programs, keep a win, place model for your MUV, UXR, Turn Time, Median Energy and Third fraction parameters. For Phase I users, Guy Wadsworth has written an article in this issue depicting BOTH a win MODEL and a win Results Charts PROFILE for the Oak Tree Meet at Santa Anita.

Wadsworth has also combined his research with that of Jay Elliott in demonstrating that while PAR final times have a degree of validity in making adjustments, conventional PAR fractional times are extremely misleading. Their research demonstrates that it is the degree of DEVIATION from fractional pars that creates winners, NOT their proximity to established pars for first, second and third fraction and second call. We have alluded to this in the past, but actually viewing their numbers will be an eye-opener for all. Watch for this report in the next Follow Up - our EIGHTH ANNIVERSARY Issue.

For those less oriented toward copious record keeping, one of the best profile/Model assessments available can be gained by just watching the TV

replays of the previous days races. Establish in your mind's eye where
the second call is located at your track. Note where the winner was at this
point. Check the 2nd Call time and gauge how far the the winner (and place
hose, for exacta wagers) was off the the pace of the race - if any. Now
subtract that time from the final time and determine 3rd fraction win
parameters. Do this by distance and general class level - Hi-Lo-Ave. From
this procedure, once you get it down pat, you'll have as good a profile as
anyone else, anywhere.

I know. Bradshaw knows. Tom Brohamer knows. Because we've been doing
this for years when we go to Las Vegas where WE have no immediate access
to accurate Results Charts fractional time and position call data.
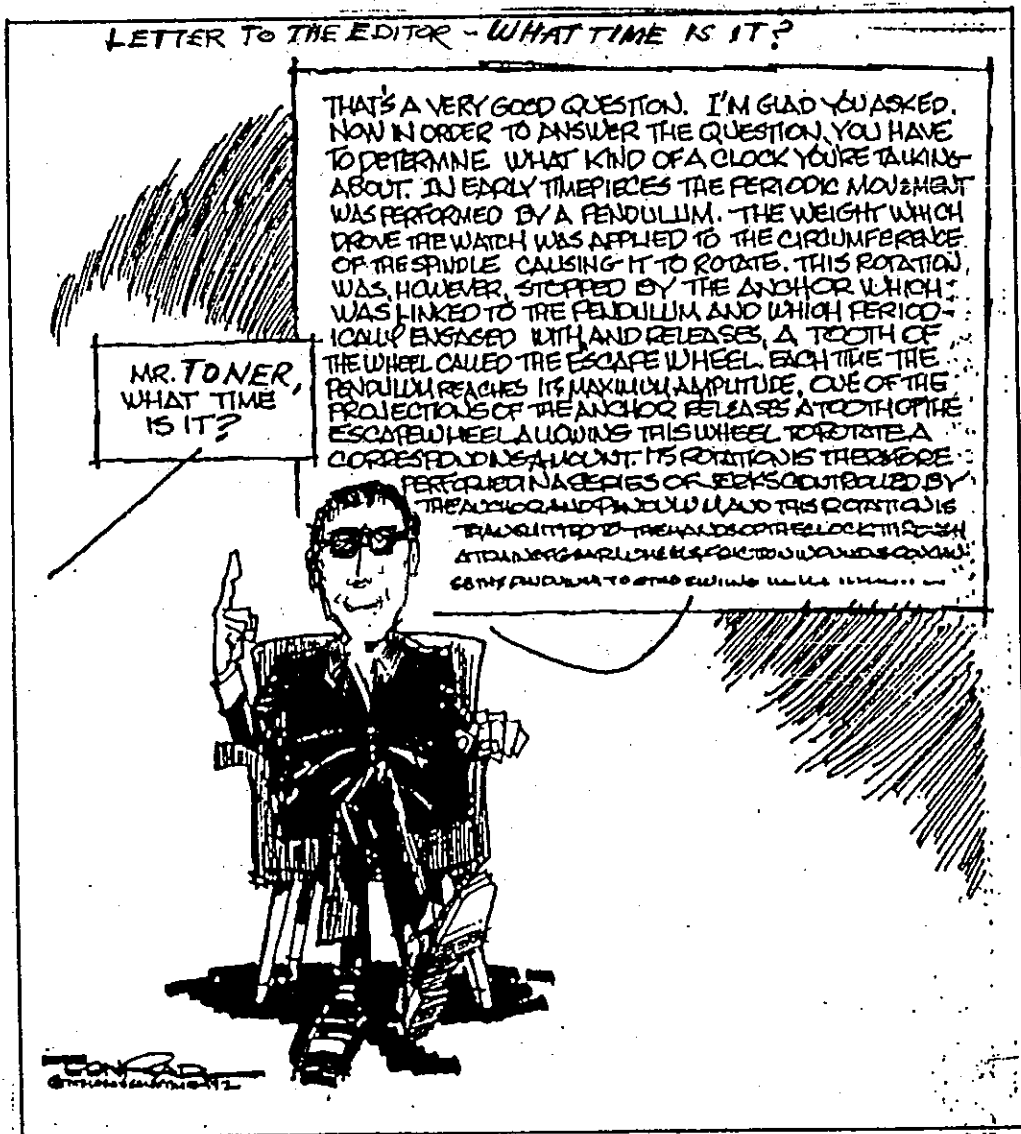
Doc Sartin...

BEYER FIGURES - UPDATE
-------------------------------

One of the many new features of the New Advanced Phase I program, (See Anatomy of a Problem Race) makes it possible for the user to enter the two best recent Beyer Numbers along with comparable Speed Rating plus Variant figures for the same races. The program then averages the two and posts and RANKS the entrants. The two horses producing the lowest rankings have, thus far in our research, produced a slight profit with no further handicapping. I emphasize SLIGHT profit so no one will think this is some great bonanza. It is, however, a big help in contender selection.

The venerable BOB ROWE, former editor of American Turf Monthly has joined us and the CRAMER-OLMSTED report in testing the Beyer numbers. Cramer-Olmsted focused on the Beyer DOUBLE ADVANTAGE HORSES, we concentrated on using them i n conjunction with the DRF Speed Rating plus Variant; ROWE begins his study by comparing the results of the TOP Beyer rated horses with the post time favorite. Here, courtesy of RACING ACTION, is his initial comparison chart covering only one day:

| Race | Winning Horse | Relative Choice | Relative Beyer No. |
|------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| | COMPARISON OF POST-TIME BETTING-CHOICE RANK AND BEYER SPEED-FIGURE RANK OF WINNING HORSES AT AQUEDUCT ON MONDAY, OCT. 26, 1992 | | |
| 1 | Loosen Up Lisa | Fav. | 1st |
| 2 | Happy Trails | 6th | * |
| 3 | Air Flare | Fav. | 1st |
| 4 | Hope Us | 5th | 5th |
| 5 | (First-time Str) | Fav. | --- |
| 6 | Home by Ten | 5th | 6th |
| 7 | Carried Interest | 4th | 5th |
| 8 | Low Tolerance | 4th | 2nd |
| 9 | Talc About Joe | Fav. | 2nd |
| *Happy Trails was tops at 84 on firm turf along with two other horses. | | | |

When one looks at the result of these various studies it is hard to see why the Beyer Figures created such a stir and catapulted Andy to such a stellar position. The answer may be that these Computerized figures are NOT the same as Andy's original ones. While the Racing Form alleges that Beyer actually participates in

their creation, I still doubt that he does so on anything like a regular basis.

I know I wouldn't. And if I were as famous as Beyer, I most certainly would never even CONSIDER it; especially making the kind of money he does at the races.

Tom Brohamer has found a fairly effective way of using the Racing Form version of the Beyer figures. He looks for a progression of numbers of ascending or descending values. If a horse's rating are increasing from race to race it is a sign of an improving horse. If they are going DOWN, it signifies the horse is declining in form.

Try it. It may help in the elimination process.

—————0—————

There is another - if risky - way to apply the BEYER numbers for potential LONGSHOTS. Here are Xroxes of Xroxes (so they're not very clear) of TWO CONSECUTIVE races from AQEDUCT sent by a New York City client. Both of these horses WON and paid in excess of $18.

Note MARYPATS LAST Beyer figure. It is 50. Can't get this horse even in the top four using THAT line. However, GO BACK to its LAST 50 Number. Look at the race following it. IF you use THAT pace line, the one right after the 5o, this horse comes out number ONE in Thoromation.

Here's another example; very next race.

Last line earns a 65 Beyer number. Use that line the horse is nowhere.
Go back to the last time it had a number in the 65 area. 67 on 15 August. Either
of the two races FOLLOWING that 67 puts the horse in the TOP TWO on
Thoromation today. Notice that the Speed Ratings plus variant numbers were
comparably HIGH in line with the BEYER figures. When such a correlation is
found, maybe the BEYER NUMBERS, in harmony with the DRF Speed Rating
plus Variant numbers can tell us things about Form Cycle and Current Potential
that we might otherwise overlook.

I'm sorry to hear about the disruption in the PIRCO family.
I'm sure you were deeply hurt by people you had guided and
cared for.  For what it's worth, the Schmidt-Pizzolla
advertising entered my wastebasket as soon as I realized that
you had no part in it.  Wacky isn't it?  There's the most
accessible guru in the world in Beaumont or as close as your
phone, but some people will still go for the new guy who has a
gimmick.  Their method of appropriating a mailing list and
using your name without permission speaks volumes for their
credibility and the validity of their method.  They will always
remain at Phase I while your clients will be moving ever
forward.

I'll be writing to Spencer Toner about the FU indexes and a
couple of articles I sent Dick Schmidt that were never
acknowledged even when I sent a SASE.  But that era is over and
the departures explain a lot of things that I've been puzzled
about.  Meeting you and hearing you in July confirmed that you
are the rock to build on.  I am with Sartin no matter what you
call the organization or who belongs to it.

I wish you every success and I suspect this internal conflict
is going to result in a revitalized organization.  Thanks again
for all you've done for me.  If your new book gets off the
ground I'm ready, willing and able to do an index and/or a copy
editing job.

All the best.  *Bob*

# Anatomy of a Problem Race
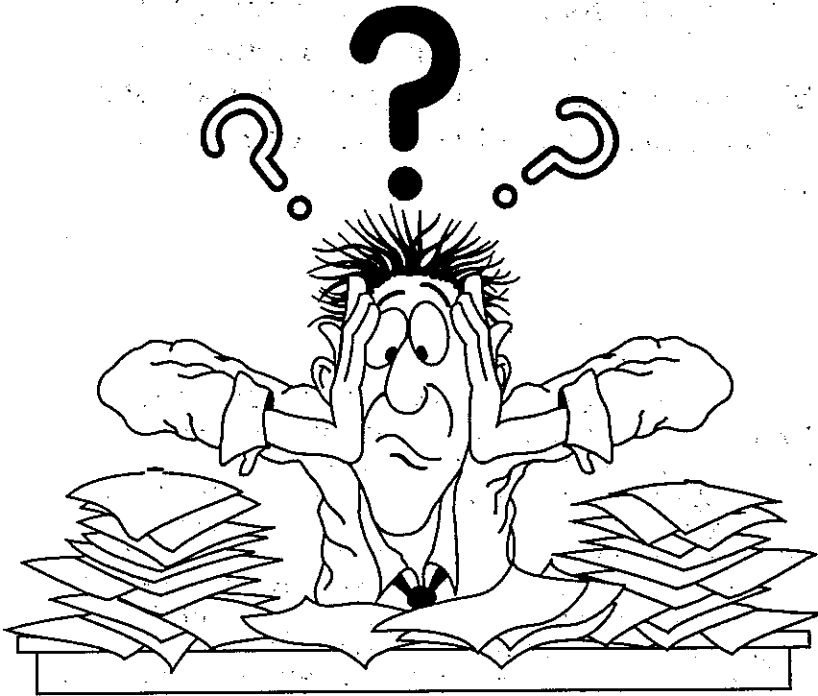
# THE PROBLEM RACE

## GUEST ANALYST
## Guy Wadsworth

Editor's note:
Guy Wadsworth, using
formulae developed by
Sartin, Bradshaw &
Wada, programmed the new,
Advanced Phase I program
using Clipper, a data .base
program that saves races
automatically to disk or
hard drive.

**2**

**1 1/16 MILES.** SANTA ANITA

**1 1/16 MILES.** (1.40¹) CLAIMING. Purse $13,000. Fillies and mares. 3-year-olds and upward. Weights, 3-year-olds, 118 lbs.; older, 121 lbs. Non-winners of two races at one mile or over since September 1 allowed 3 lbs.; of such a race since then, 5 lbs. Claiming price $12,500; if for $10,500, allowed 2 lbs. (Maiden races when entered for $10,000 or less not considered.)

LASIX—Ultra Sass, Won Ton Ton, A Kiss for Ce, Vals Valentine, Lady Nickie Less, T. V. Tissar, Choix Mamaison, Valueval, Ivory Tower–En, Glorious Finale.

### Ultra Sass

BELAHOUSSAYE E (81 15 8 11 .18)
Own.—Murray & O'Hara & Okumeff
$12,500

Dk. b. or br. f. 4, by Sassafras (Fra)—Graceful Retreat, by Reverse
Br.—Case & Michel & Thomas (Ky)
Tr.—Spawr Bill (28 4 8 3 .29)

118

Lifetime 1992 15 1 1 7 $38,800
34 5 2 10 1991-13 2 1 2 $36,775
$107,235 Turf 1 0 0 0
Wet 2 1 0 0 $15,400

LATEST WORKOUTS Oct 29 SA 5f fst 1:00² H  Oct 22 SA 4f fst :48² H

### April's Benefit

VILCHES M H (—)
Own.—Frazee Logan & Terry
$12,500

B. f. 3(Mar), by Benefactor—April F, by Finalista
Br.—Frazee & Frazee (Cal)
Tr.—Brooks L J (1 0 0 0 .00)

113

Lifetime 1992 12 1 1 2 $9,685
12 1 1 2 1991 0 M 0 0
$9,685

LATEST WORKOUTS Nov 3 SA 4f gd :49 H  Oct 28 SA 4f fst :48³ H  Sep 14 Fpx 3f fst :36¹ H

### Won Ton Ton

BERRIO O A (31 3 13 .10)
Own.—Juarez Clare A
$12,500

Ch. m. 6, by Cartesian—Fleet Princessa, by El Bat
Br.—Holiday A W (Cal)
Tr.—Juarez Clare A (5 0 1 0 .00)

116

Lifetime 1992 4 0 1 1 $4,250
36 4 3 2 1991 16 2 1 0 $21,840
$46,170 Turf 0 0 0 0
Wet 1 0 0 0

LATEST WORKOUTS Nov 4 Hol 3f fst :35³ H  Oct 18 Hol 5f fst 1:02⁴ H  Oct 10 Hol 4f fst :49² H  Oct 2 Hol 4f fst :50² H

### A Kiss For Ce

FLORES D R (121 12 14 16 .14)
Own.—Bentley Mr—Mrs Robert M Jr
$12,500

B. m. 6, by Masked Marvel—Soft Kiss, by Tiki Top
Br.—Landon's Third Horses (Cal)
Tr.—Richardson Donald P (5 0 1 2 .00)

116

Lifetime 1992 5 0 1 2 $13,000
24 2 3 4 1991 11 0 2 2 $28,750
$51,825 Turf 7 0 2 1 $19,075
Wet 1 0 0 0 $4,000

LATEST WORKOUTS Nov 2 SA 4f sl :49³ H  Oct 22 SA 4f fst :47³ H  Oct 1 SA 4f fst :46² H  Sep 23 SA 5f fst 1:01 H

### Vals Valentine

PEDROZA M A (98 13 13 7 .13)
Own.—Recabarren Ranch
$12,500

B. f. 4, by Golden Eagle II—Totalitarian, by Iron Ruler
Br.—Recabarren Ranch (Cal)
Tr.—Jones Gary (34 9 6 2 .26)

116

Lifetime 1992 1 0 0 0
5 1 0 1 1991 4 1 0 1 $13,625
$13,625

LATEST WORKOUTS Nov 2 SA 5f sl 1:04 H  Oct 26 SA 4f fst :48³ H  Oct 21 SA 3f fst :37³ H  Oct 8 SA 6f fst 1:14³ H

85

## Lady Nickle Less

Ch. f. 4, by Plugged Nickle—Longitude, by Blade
$10,500
Br.—Appleton A I (Fla)
Tr.—Sadler John W (31 3 5 3 .10)

MONTANO M (22 0 1 2 .00)
Own.—Robb Jerry or Robert

Lifetime 1992 4 0 1 1 $4,335
13 2 4 1 1991 5 1 2 0 $34,100
$65,505 Turf 2 1 1 0 $26,250

1095

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21Oct92- 9SA | fst 6f | :21⁴ | :45² | 1:10² | 3↑©Clm 16000 | 68 6 4 41¼ 41½ 43 57¼ | Pedroza M A | LBb 116 | 5.30 | 77-16 DctrCrckt116⁵HllnJ116¼LkShr-Mx121 Bumped 3/16,1/16 10 |
| 5Oct92-13Fpx fst 6½f | :21⁴ | :45³ | 1:18 | 3↑©Clm 12500 | 67 4 2 1ʰᵈ 2ⁿᵈ 1¹ 3¹½ | Pedroza M A | LBb 116 | *1.80 | 84-11 Jstrl114ᵐᵒWnAsM116¼LdNclLss116 Weakened slightly 9 |
| 20Sep92-12Fpx fst 6½f | :22² | :45⁴ | 1:17² | 3↑©Clm 12500 | 75 5 7 1¹ 1¹½ 1¹ 2ⁿᵏ | Solis A | LBb 116 | 2.10 | 89-10 SdJc-Mx119ᵐᵒLdNclLss116¼SsOfRc-Ir114 Bumped start 8 |
| 10Sep92- 7Dmr fst 6f | :22¹ | :45¹ | 1:10¹ | 3↑©Clm 20000 | 42 3 6 2ⁿᵈ 41½ 89½ 816 | Solis A | LBb 116 | 4.30 | 72-14 Avies' Charm120ⁿᵏ Mari's Song116¼ Teri114 Faltered 9 |
| 17May91- 5Hol fm 1⅛ ①:47⁴ | 1:12 | 1:42¹ | ©Alw 35000 | 88 6 1 1½ 1¹½ 1¹½ 1ⁿᵒ | Pedroza M A | LBb 117 | 6.30 | 84-11 LdNclLss117ⁿᵒLngTmAg117⁴UrbnGps119 Barely lasted 10 |
| 1May91- 8Hol fm 1 ①:47¹ | 1:11³ | 1:36³ | ©Alw 35000 | 84 3 2 3¹ 22 1ʰᵈ 21½ | Pedroza M A | LBb 118 | 6.50 | 81-18 NowShowng116¹½LdyNckLss118¼Tyzwn118 Sharp try 9 |
| 21Apr91- 6SA fst 1 | :47³ | 1:12 | 1:36⁴ | ©Alw 35000 | 93 4 1 1¹½ 12½ 12½ 2¼ | Pedroza M A | LBb 115 | 40.00 | 82-14 FppsCsMss118¾LdNclLss115²CnThrds115 Sharp effort 6 |
| 3Mar91- 7SA fst 6½f | :21² | :44⁴ | 1:16¹ | ©Alw 32000 | 68 5 8 84½ 81½ 84½ 610 | Pedroza M A | LBb 119 | 45.40 | 79-14 ZmHummer119½ImpertinntLdy119¾ChifAppl113 No bid 8 |
| 12Jan91- 3SA fst 6f | :22 | :45² | 1:10³ | ©Alw 34000 | 64 5 4 43¼ 54½ 59½ 59¼ | Pedroza M A | Bb 118 | 5.10 | 73-17 SprtdSusn118⁵Consult118²SgnlYourTwn115 No mishap 6 |
| 4Oct90- 7SA fst 6½f | :21³ | :44³ | 1:16¹ | ©Alw 32000 | 48 1 10 93½ 94½ 910¹0 16½ | McCarron C J | B 118 | 12.70 | 72-11 Ilyocoldsmnw118²SrtgSccss115ᵐᵒNcAssy118 No threat 10 |

LATEST WORKOUTS Nov 3 SA 4f gd :49² H Oct 18 SA 4f fst :49² H Sep 23 SA 4f fst :47⁴ H

## T. V. Tissar

Ro. f. 4, by In Tissar—Hawaiian Lark, by Hawaii
$10,500
Br.—Wald & Winner (Cal)
Tr.—Shulman Sanford (30 2 4 4 .07)

ATKINSON P (99 7 10 11 .07)
Own.—Winner Anne & Charles

Lifetime 1992 4 1 1 0 $11,125
8 1 1 1 1991 3 M 0 1 $2,700
$13,825

114

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22Oct92- 1SA | fst 1⅛ | :47² | 1:12² | 1:45³ | 3↑©Clm 12500 | 61 6 2 2¹½ 31½ 55 55½ | Flores D R | LBb 116 | 7.10 | 79-19 OnThLmb116²WonTnTn116ⁿᵒPnnbl116 4-wide stretch 8 |
| 14Oct92- 5SA | fst 1 | :46³ | 1:11³ | 1:37³ | 3↑©Clm 12500 | 40 2 6 8² 811 815 826½ | Flores D R | LBb 114 | 53.40 | 58-17 Cozier118²¾ Frosty Lady1¼¹ Cindy Jane118 Wide trip 10 |
| 30Sep92- 6Fpx fst 7f | :22¹ | :45⁴ | 1:25 | 3↑©Md 32000 | 67 5 2 3½ 23½ 21½ 1¹ | Flores D R | LBb 118 | 2.80 | 92-11 T.V.Tissar118¹⁴CrimsonSteel114¹HastyRidge114 Driving 8 |
| 26Sep92- 5Fpx fst 6½f | :21³ | :45¹ | 1:18 | 3↑©SMd 32000 | 62 1 2 6⁴ 57 3⁸ 2⁶ | Flores D R | LBb 118 | 12.60 | 80-13 RomntcLr114ᵐᵒT.V.Tssr118⁶Kss'mHllo114 Bumped start 10 |
| 27Jun91- 2Hol fst 1⅛ | :47¹ | 1:12 | 1:45¹ | 3↑©SMd 28000 | 62 7 2 2½ 3³ 3⁹ 310 | Desormeaux K J LBb 113 | 40.20 | 65-25 Rio Fiesta113¹⁰ Largo Margo115ⁿᵒ T. V. Tissar113 12 |
| 27Jun91-Checked 3/8, 4-wide stretch | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14Jun91- 2Hol fst 6f | :22¹ | :45² | 1:10⁴ | 3↑©Md 32000 | 35 3 9 73¼ 94¾ 913 814¼ | Santos J A | LBb 116 | 55.70 | 72-11 CpBlu116²¼NonMhmt116¾PhiryTll115 Crowded4½/2,wide 12 |
| 19May91- 2Hol fst 6f | :22 | :45¹ | 1:11² | 3↑©Md 32000 | 43 10 7 97 109¾ 1112 119½ | Santos J A | B 115 | 46.00 | 74-13 Articultion116²¼SweetCreer116²PhiryTell115 Wide trip 12 |
| 8Dec90- 4Hol fst 6½f | :21³ | :45 | 1:16⁴ | ©SMd Sp Wt | 38 9 1 65½ 87½ 811 815½ | Solis A | Bb 119 | 14.10 | 75-05 Apreciada119²CrmelDesert119¹¼I'sOnDeb119 Wide trip 9 |

LATEST WORKOUTS Nov 1 SA 4f my :49³ H Oct 19 SA 5f fst 1:02³ H Sep 14 Dmr 4f fst :49 Hg

## Choix Mamalson

B. m. 6, by Mamalson—Eloquence, by Elocutionist
$10,500
Br.—Hope Stock Farm (Ont-C)
Tr.—Cross David C Jr (10 0 3 1 .00)

NAKATANI C S (162 17 17 15 .17)
Own.—Garber Gary M

Lifetime 1992 17 2 2 2 $29,910
40 9 5 7 1991 10 4 1 3 $27,920
$94,820 Wet 2 0 1 0 $3,525

114

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22Oct92- 1SA | fst 1⅛ | :47² | 1:12² | 1:45³ | 3↑©Clm 10500 | 66 5 8 7½ 54½ 43½ 42½ | Atkinson P | LB 114 | 2.80 | 73-19 OnThLmb116²WonTnTn116ⁿᵒPnnbl116 Not enough late 8 |
| 11Oct92- 1SA | fst 1 | :46⁴ | 1:12 | 1:38⁴ | 3↑©Clm 10000 | 67 10 9 96¾ 66 43 32½ | Atkinson P | LB 116 | 8.10 | 78-16 LndQn115²¼Artclton116ⁿᵏChxMmsn116 Closed strongly 10 |
| 30Sep92-10Fpx fst 1⅛ | :46² | 1:12 | 1:46¹ | 3↑©Clm 10000 | 66 3 8 84¾ 75½ 56 43½ | Atkinson P | LB 116 | 7.50 | 73-19 LoosInPrdis116¼Elizbth Drv116¾Horsch116 Hopped start 8 |
| 31Aug92- 1Dmr fst 1⅛ | :47³ | 1:12⁴ | 1:44² | 3↑©Clm 10500 | 64 2 8 95¼ 84¼ 66 5⁸ | Gulas L L⁵ | LB 109 | 11.70 | 71-17 StrChld116¼Horsche116¾IronTrvelir116 5-wide stretch 9 |
| 17Aug92- 1Dmr fst 1⅛ | :47⁴ | 1:12⁴ | 1:51 | 3↑©Clm 16000 | 73 4 8 9⁸ 85½ 62¾ 42½ | Nakatani C S | LB 116 | 5.00 | 77-16 StarChild120½IronTrveller120⁴Puent d'Oro116 Wide trip 9 |
| 30Jly92- 2Dmr fst 1⅛ | :46² | 1:11⁴ | 1:44² | 3↑©Clm 16000 | 77 7 10 104¾ 93¼ 63 32 | Torres H | LB 116 | 12.80 | 77-22 MyFvWvs120⁶Snll-En118¼ChMmsn116 Closed strongly 11 |
| 22Jly92- 1Hol fst 1⅛ | :47³ | 1:12² | 1:44² | ©Clm 16000 | 77 4 5 43 1ʰᵈ 1ʰᵈ 2ⁿᵏ | Torres H | LB 116 | 11.20 | 78-21 IrnTrvlir116ⁿᵏChMmsn115ⁿᵒLrdNt116 Wide backstretch 6 |
| 29Jun92- 2Hol fst 1⅛ | :46⁴ | 1:11¹ | 1:43² | ©Clm 16000 | 71 9 9 9⁷ 65¼ 54½ 46½ | Torres H | LB 115 | 11.70 | 77-19 MyFiveWivs119ᵐᵒPurtd'Oro119¼IronTrvlk116 Wide trip 9 |
| 12Jun92- 3Hol fst 1⅛ | :46³ | 1:11⁴ | 1:44 | 3↑©Clm 16000 | 64 2 7 7⁸ 7⁶ 4⁵ 47¼ | Desormeaux K J LB 116 | 7.30 | 73-15 Sonilla-En116²¼ TeAwa116¾MyFiveWives116 No mishap 10 |
| 2May92- 1Hol fst 7f | :22² | :45³ | 1:30³ | ©Clm 16000 | 59 2 12 1311 118¼ 65½ 43¼ | Desormeaux K J LB 116 | 6.30 | 78-12 HitAHomerHoney116²Nyss116¼IsIndBoppr111 Wide trip 12 |

LATEST WORKOUTS Sep 24 SA 5f fst 1:03⁴ H

## Ivory Tower–En

B. m. 6, by Shirley Heights—Safe House, by Lyphard
$12,500
Br.—Lord Porchester (Eng)
Tr.—Marshall Robert W (8 0 2 0 .00)

VALENZUELA P A (73 11 8 12 .15)
Own.—Marshall Robert W

Lifetime 1992 9 5 0 0 $60,775
34 11 3 2 1991 14 4 1 1 $48,045
$158,261 Turf 32 11 3 2 $157,136

118

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27Sep92- 1BM fm 1 ①:47⁴ | 1:12² | 1:38² | 3↑©Clm 32000 | 71 4 2 22 2³ 34½ 58¼ | Sibille R | LB 116 | 3.00 | 79-13 CntryOfGold-NZ116⁵Mjlq-Ar114¼SwlLdr116 Weakened 6 |
| 10Sep92- 6BM fm 1 ①:47² | 1:11⁴ | 1:37 | 3↑©Clm c-20000 | 81 5 4 4⁵ 44½ 3¹ 1¹ | Hansen R D | LB 116 | *1.20 | 94-06 IvryTwr-En116¹RylApprvl-NZ116²NKyl116 Rallied wide 6 |
| 10Sep92-Claimed from Carver & Duckett & Liebau, Hollendorfer Jerry Trainer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24Jun92- 8GG fm 1⅛ ①:47¹ | 1:11¹ | 1:43³ | + ©Clm 40000 | 79 2 3 3³ 3³ 3³ 44¼ | Hansen R D | L 118 | 2.50 | 98-10 TrlyNdy118ⁿᵏMyStBrbr118²Lcn-Ar116 Drifted out lane 5 |
| 31May92- 8GG fm 1⅛ ①:46 | 1:12 | 1:42⁴ | + ©SoftCopyH | 78 1 1 1½ 1ʰᵈ 9⁰ 813¼ | Gonzalez R M | L 115 | 5.10 | 84-05 AnnalReunion117²¼OldeElegnc115¼TrsChic115 Stopped 8 |
| 8May92- 8GG fm 1⅛ ①:47³ | 1:12 | 1:42 | + ©Clm 32000 | 88 3 3 3⁴ 31½ 2½ 1ⁿᵏ | Hansen R D | L 116 | 5.90 | 93-07 IvryTr-En116ⁿᵏHstssLd116²McCkrMtn117 Rallied wide 9 |
| 15Apr92- 9GG fm 1⅛ ①:48³ | 1:12⁴ | 1:44² | + ©Clm 32000 | 88 3 1 1½ 1½ 1¹½ 1ⁿᵒ | Hansen R D | L 118 | 3.10 | 90-15 IrTr-En118ⁿᵒMcCkMtn116²¼UltlStn116 Held gamely 6 |
| 29Mar92- 4GG fm 1⅛ ①:49 | 1:13² | 1:44 | + ©Clm 32000 | 90 6 1 1¹ 1¹ 1ʰᵈ 1¹ | Hansen R D | L 116 | 3.30 | 92-07 IvoryTowr-En116¹Snll-En118²UltmtSltn118 Well rated 6 |
| 21Feb92-10TuP fm 1⅛ ①:50 | 1:14¹ | 1:45² | 3↑©Twlght Tr H | 75 11 3 41¾ 51¼ 74 9⁷ | Martinez F III | 120 | *2.80 | 79-14 Ldytoll121¹½Egotsm118²¼Economcindctr120 Gave way 11 |
| 12Jan92- 3BM gd 1⅛ ①:48³ | 1:14 | 1:46⁴ | ©Clm 25000 | 86 4 5 42¼ 41½ 2½ 1ⁿᵏ | Hansen R D | L 116 | *1.40 | 76-20 IvoryTwr-En116¼LvlyRkr118¼Gdsn-NZ117 Steadied 3/8 8 |
| 31Dec91- 5BM yl 1 ①:48³ | 1:13⁴ | 1:40 | 3↑©Clm 20000 | 86 6 3 31½ 3¹ 1½ 1½ | Hansen R D | L 116 | 2.70 | 77-22 IvoryTowr-En116¼Shnnn116⁴CpprSnd111 Rallied inside 9 |

LATEST WORKOUTS Oct 23 Hol 5f fst 1:02² H Oct 16 Hol 5f fst 1:03¹ H Oct 9 Hol 4f fst :48⁴ H

## Glorious Finale

B. m. 5, by Reflected Glory—Problem Solved, by Struck Out
$12,500
Br.—Arnold & Mulhall (Cal)
Tr.—Mulhall Richard W (12 1 1 3 .08)

DESORMEAUX K J (116 31 24 13 .27)
Own.—Arnold & M L M Stable

Lifetime 1992 11 1 2 0 $16,425
49 3 7 7 1991 15 1 3 5 $38,000
$77,515 Turf 1 0 1 0 $2,400
Wet 1 0 1 0

116

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25Oct92- 5SA sl 1 | :48¹ | 1:14⁴ | 1:42³ | 3↑©Clm 16000 | 73 8 9 917 97¼ 44¼ 22 | Stevens G L | LBb 118 | 10.80 | 52-43 IrnTrvlir116²GlrsFnl118²AKssFrC116 Dropped whip 1/8 9 |
| 11Oct92- 1SA fst 1 | :46⁴ | 1:12 | 1:38⁴ | 3↑©Clm 14000 | 64 6 10 1011 109¾ 106½ 54½ | Nakatani C S | LBb 116 | 7.00 | 69-16 LndQn115²¼Artclton116ⁿᵏChoxMmson116 Closed well 10 |
| 22Sep92-11Fpx fst 1⅛ | :47² | 1:12³ | 1:45¹ | 3↑©Clm 14000 | 74 5 5 7 74½ 710 5⁷ 53½ | Torres H | LBb 114 | 33.00 | 78-20 Ultra Sass116¹ Star Child116ⁿᵏ Horsche114 No mishap 7 |
| 27Aug92- 1Dmr fst 1 | :46³ | 1:12¹ | 1:38³ | 3↑©Clm 16000 | 68 4 9 99¾ 7⁸ 63½ 1½ | Nakatani C S | LBb 116 | 26.90 | 74-24 GlorosFnl116¼LrdNtv116ⁿᵒSclWlfr111 Rough start, wide 9 |
| 9Aug92- 9Dmr fst 1 | :46² | 1:11 | 1:37 | 3↑©Clm 12500 | 43 5 10 910 87¾ 79¼ 715 | Solis A | LBb 116 | 9.70 | 67-15 LdyTurk118¹½WstrnPlygirl116¾Mjoliqu-Ar116 Faltered 10 |
| 20Jun92- 3Hol fst 1⅛ | :46¹ | 1:10⁴ | 1:43⁴ | ©Clm 16000 | 71 5 6 616 615 67¼ 54 | Nakatani C S | LBb 113 | 24.70 | 78-13 RnInMStcng116²Evln'sBb116¼SAdrbl115 Jostled start 6 |
| 27May92- 3Hol fst 1⅛ | :46¹ | 1:11 | 1:44¹ | ©Clm 16000 | 59 4 6 610 614 66½ 58½ | Nakatani C S | LBb 115 | 13.80 | 72-15 HelenD.115⁵AstrometricStr117ⁿᵒPhoneFst115 No speed 6 |
| 10Apr92- 2SA fst 1⅛ | :49 | 1:13³ | 1:44¹ | ©Clm 16000 | 68 6 1 94¼ 75¼ 75½ 67¼ | Alvarado F J | LBb 115 | 13.70 | 74-13 Glassware115¹Rainbak116³¼DoctorCricket115 Wide trip 8 |
| 18Mar92- 3SA fst 1⅛ | :48² | 1:13 | 1:44² | ©Clm 16000 | 77 1 6 6⁹ 67¼ 66¼ 44¼ | Nakatani C S | LBb 115 | 20.30 | 76-18 PcncInThPrk115ⁿᵏCndyJn117¾NvrADobt115 No mishap 7 |
| 19Feb92- 5SA fst 1⅛ | :47¹ | 1:13¹ | 1:43⁴ | ©Clm 16000 | 74 7 3 913 8⁹ 76¼ 45 | Nakatani C S | LBb 115 | 4.90 | 79-18 PcncInThPri115²¼TrLvWs117¾NrADbt114 5-wide stretch 9 |

LATEST WORKOUTS Nov 2 SA 3f sl :37³ H Oct 18 SA 3f fst :36³ H Sep 30 SA 4f fst :49³ H Sep 16 Dmr 4f fst :51 H

86

# THE PROBLEM RACE
SANTA ANITA 2/11-06-92

8.5 F DIRT     C12,500     PURSE: 13000
GUEST ANALYST              GUY WADSWORTH

The first step in running this race was to use the new ADVANCED PHASE I program. After listing the names and running styles of all the horses, running the APV's and the BEYER/SPEED ratings, I made a print out to use for studying the race horse by horse, to attempt to select the contenders.

THIS RACE WAS FULL OF TANDEMS.

         10-22-92- 1SA 8.5 D  WON TON TON, T. V. TISSAR, CHOIX
                              MAISON, AND VALUEVAL
         10-25-92- 9SA 8   D  A KISS FOR CE, GLORIOUS FINALE

         10-11-92- 1SA 8   D  CHOIX MAISON AND GLORIOUS FINALE

With all the chattering going on, it's amazing that they got the race off.

ULTRA SASS         Won his last race. First win in fifteen starts this
                   year. Won wire to wire at Fpx. Not a likely candi-
                   date to win two in a row, but should be considered.
                   CONTENDER.

APRIL'S BENEFIT    Minor track animal with low ratings in
                   everything--OUT.

WON TON TON        Finished second in slow time last time out (see
                   tandem). It was his best finish in a route on the
                   page. Form cycle not encouraging. OUT.

A KISS FOR CE      Finished 3rd last time behind GLORIOUS FINALE
                   (see tandem). Hasn't won in last 16 starts.
                   She has made money in better races, but two
                   tries at $10,000 didn't produce a win. OUT.

VALS VALENTINE     Shown little since maiden win. OUT.

LADY NICKLE LESS   Shows high APV and CLASS ratings, but subtract
                   Turf Earnings (from May '91) and there's not
                   much left. OUT.

T. V. TISSAR       Hasn't shown much speed in previous routes. OUT.

CHOIX MAISON       Been pecking away and racing often. Maybe today.
                   CONTENDER.

VALUEVAL           Another horse from the slow tandem. NO FORM.
                   OUT.

GLORIOUS FINALE    A definate closer in a race with lots of early
                   horses. CONTENDER.

Four horses appear to like the front, ULTRA SASS, WON TON TON, A KISS FOR CE and LADY NICKLE LESS. Two horses like to come from way back CHOIX MAMAISON and GLORIOUS FINALE. GLORIOUS FINALE made up 15 lengths and passed seven horses his last time out. The comment line says 'Dropped whip 1/8'.

| | |
|---|---|
| ULTRA SASS | Used 3rd line back. His 1st line was from Fpx. The 3rd from Del Mar. The only routes shown. |
| WON TON TON | Used 1st line. The best of the slow Tandem. Entered only as a pace setter. |
| CHOIX MAMAISON | Used 1st line. |
| GLORIOUS FINALE | Used 1st and 4th lines. The first line was run with a 43 variant, which caused problems with THOROMATION and ENTROPY. |
| THOROMATION | EXDC DECELERATION showed ULTR, WON, GLOR, CHOI with CHOI being the DPH. |

SP DECELERATION showed GLOR, CHOI, ULTR, WON with CHOI the DPH again.

The STOP ACTION screen showed GLOR, ULTR, WON, CHOI.

The SP DECELERATION screen called it perfectly, showing the actual order of finish for the first 3 places.

| | |
|---|---|
| ENTROPY | Showed ULTR and GLOR tied with 10, CHOI with 14 and WON with 16. |

GLORIOUS FINALE came from 10th, behind by 21 lengths, took the lead in the stretch and won by 6 lengths. CHOIX MAMAISON came from 7th behind 11 lengths, was 3rd in the stretch a half length behind a fading ULTRA SASS who finished 3rd.

I wish I could tell you that GLORIOUS FINALE paid boxcars, he did pay $9.60 the Exacta paid $38.60.

88

COMPOSITE PACE RATINGS, ULTRASCAN, DREAM RACE AND SW FACTOR

TRACK SA   NOV 6, 1992
RACE  2   DISTANCE 8.5   SURFACE DIRT   PURSE $13,000

AVERAGE PURSE VALUES, CLASS AND BEYER RATINGS

| # | NAME | STYLE | APV | R | TAPV | R | CLASS | R | BEY | R | SR+V | R | AVE |
|---|------|-------|-----|---|------|---|-------|---|-----|---|------|---|-----|
| 1 | UTRA SASS | E/P | 153.8- 3 | | | | 167.9- 2 | | 151- 2 | | 99- 2 | | 2.0 |
| 2 | APRIL'S BENEFIT | SUS | 74.5-10 | | | | 83.1-10 | | | | | | |
| 3 | WON TON TON | E | 114.4- 8 | | | | 101.8- 9 | | 122- 6 | | 89- 6 | | 6.0 |
| 4 | A KISS FOR CE | E | 185.4- 2 | | | | 169.1- 1 | | 146- 4 | | 93- 5 | | 4.5 |
| 5 | VAL'S VALENTINE | NF | 149.7- 4 | | | | 157.1- 3 | | 127- 5 | | 96- 4 | | 4.5 |
| 6 | LADY NICKLE LESS | E | 85.2- 9 | | | | 126.7- 5 | | | | | | |
| 7 | T. V. TISSAR | E/P | 118.2- 7 | | | | 132.6- 4 | | 122- 6 | * | 89- 6 | | 6.0 |
| 8 | CHOIX MAMAISON | SUS | 127.8- 5 | | | | 126.5- 6 | | 154- 1 | | 100- 1 | | 1.0 |
| 9 | VALUEVAL | NF | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | GLORIOUS FINALE | SUS | 126.3- 6 | | | | 113.6- 7 | | 147- 3 | | 97- 3 | | 3.0 |

PACELINE ENTRY DATA

| # | NAME | LN | DIST | S | 1C | 2C | FC | 1CBL | 2CBL | STBL | FCBL | SR | V | ADJ AUTO | MAN |
|---|------|----|------|---|----|----|----|------|------|------|------|----|---|----------|-----|
| 1 | UTRA SAS | 1 | 8.5 | D | 47.2 | 112.3 | 145.1 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 82 | 20 | | 5 |
| 8 | CHOIX MA | 1 | 8.5 | D | 47.2 | 112.2 | 145.3 | 6.25 | 4.50 | 3.50 | 2.25 | 73 | 19 | | |
| 10 | GLORIOUS | 1 | 8.0 | D | 48.1 | 114.4 | 142.3 | 9.00 | 7.75 | 4.50 | 2.00 | 52 | 43 | | |
| 10 | GLORIOUS | 4 | 8.0 | D | 46.3 | 112.1 | 138.3 | 9.00 | 6.00 | 3.25 | 0.00 | 74 | 24 | | |

COMPOSITE PACE RATINGS

| # | NAME | MPR | R | LPR | R | CPR | R |
|---|------|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|
| 1 | UTRA | 85.9- | 1 | 86.1- | 3 | 172.0- | 1 |
| 2 | CHOI | 79.1- | 3 | 83.1- | 4 | 162.2- | 3 |
| 3 | GLOR | 71.0- | 4 | 86.9- | 2 | 158.0- | 4 |
| 4 | GLOR | 80.1- | 2 | 90.4- | 1 | 170.5- | 2 |

DREAM RACE CPR

| # | NAME | MPR | R | LPR | R | CPR | R |
|---|------|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|
| 1 | UTRA | 100.0- | 1 | 95.2- | 3 | 100.0- | 1 |
| 2 | CHOI | 92.1- | 3 | 91.9- | 4 | 94.3- | 3 |
| 3 | GLOR | 82.7- | 4 | 96.1- | 2 | 91.9- | 4 |
| 4 | GLOR | 93.2- | 2 | 100.0- | 1 | 99.1- | 2 |

ULTRASCAN

| # | NAME | US/M | R | US/L | R | US/C | R | DIFF | %E |
|---|------|------|---|------|---|------|---|------|-----|
| 1 | UTRA | 93.0- | 1 | 93.1- | 3 | 186.0- | 1 | -0.1 | 50.0 |
| 2 | CHOI | 86.9- | 2 | 93.0- | 4 | 179.8- | 3 | -6.1 | 48.3 |
| 3 | GLOR | 80.6- | 4 | 97.0- | 2 | 177.6- | 4 | -16.4 | 45.4 |
| 4 | GLOR | 86.6- | 3 | 98.8- | 1 | 185.3- | 2 | -12.2 | 46.7 |

ULTRASCAN DREAM RACE / SW FACTOR

| # | NAME | MPR | R | LPR | R | CPR | R | SWC | R | SWU | R |
|---|------|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|
| 1 | UTRA | 100.0- | 1 | 94.2- | 3 | 100.0- | 1 | 89.1- | 1 | 94.8- | 1 |
| 2 | CHOI | 93.4- | 2 | 94.1- | 4 | 96.7- | 3 | 81.7- | 3 | 87.9- | 3 |
| 3 | GLOR | 86.7- | 4 | 98.2- | 2 | 95.5- | 4 | 75.8- | 4 | 83.5- | 4 |
| 4 | GLOR | 93.1- | 3 | 100.0- | 1 | 99.6- | 2 | 83.7- | 2 | 88.9- | 2 |

Redo Deletes     Print Race    √Copy Race      eXit

Now, with a simple push of a key, you can print out OR
COPY DIRECT to any Advanced Program Like THOROMATION:
LOOK:

### EXDC DECELERATION

| | EP | MP | TP | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1 ULTR3 |
| | | | | 2 WON 1 |
| | | DPW | | 3 CHOI1   P |
| | | | | 4 GLOR4 |

### SP DECELERATION

| | EP | MP | TP | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1 ULTR3 |
| | | | | 2 WON 1 |
| | | DPW | | 3 CHOI1   P |
| | | | | 4 GLOR4   W |
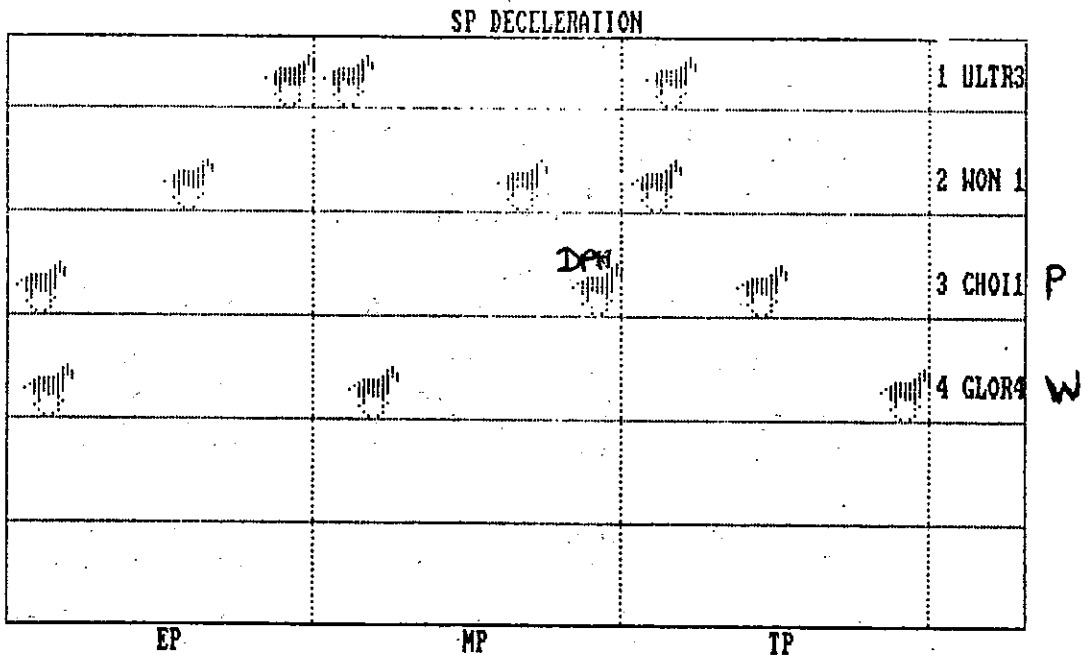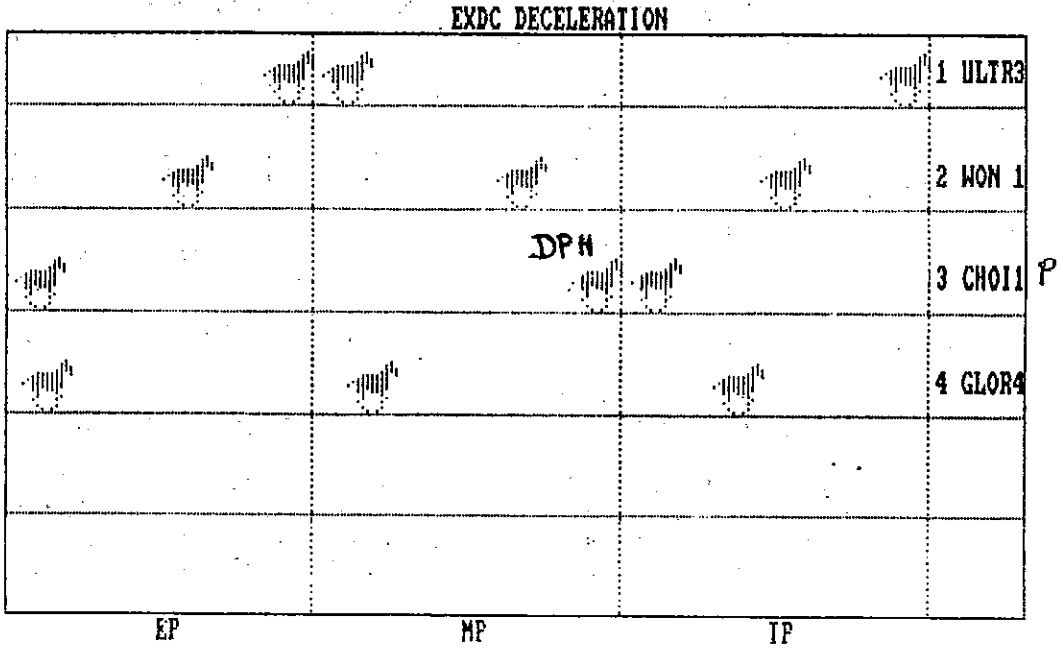
```
                                              1 ULTR3
                                              2 WON 1
                                              3 CHOI1
                                              4 GLOR4 W
```

E N T R O P Y
* * * * * *

SORT DC/V COMPOSITE

| Name | Ep/dv | P/dv | He/dv | Td/dv | Pm/dv | Total |
|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| ULTR3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 10 Sh |
| WON 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 16 |
| GLOR4 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 W |
| CHOI1 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 14 P |

**4207**—SECOND RACE. 1 1/16 Miles. Purse $13,000. Claiming. Fillies & Mares, 3-year-olds and up. Claiming price 12,500-10,500

| Index | Horse and Jockey | Wt. | PP | ST | ¼ | ½ | ¾ | Str. | Fin. | To $1 |
|-------|------------------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|------|------|-------|
| 4140 | Glorious Finale, K Desormeaux | 116 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 7¹⅟² | 1² | 1⁶ | 3.80 |
| 4109 | Choix Mamaison, C Nakatani | 114 | 8 | 7 | 7⁴ | 6² | 5¹⅟² | 3¹⅟² | 2¹ | 4.90 |
| 3054 | Ultra Sass, E Delahoussaye | 116 | 1 | 1 | 2³⅟² | 1¹⅟² | 1¹⅟² | 2¹⅟² | 3² | 1.40 |
| 4140 | A Kiss For Ce, D Flores | 116 | 4 | 2 | 3¹ | 3¹ | 2¹⅟² | 4²⅟² | 4²⅟² | 6.80 |
| 4120 | April's Benefit, M Vilches | 114 | 2 | 8 | 8¹⅟² | 9³⅟² | 8¹⅟² | 5hd | 5²¼ | 109.00 |
| 4109 | Valueval, A Castanon | 115 | 9 | 9 | 9⁶ | 8¹⅟² | 6¹ | 7⁶ | 6¹¼ | 61.00 |
| 4063 | Vals Valentine, M Pedroza | 116 | 5 | 5 | 5⁴ | 4hd | 4hd | 6¹ | 7²⅟² | 12.90 |
| 4109 | T.V. Tissar, A Cedeno | 114 | 7 | 6 | 6¹⅟² | 7³ | 9¹⅟² | 8¹⅟² | 8⁶ | 32.50 |
| 4108 | Lady Nickle Less, M Montano | 111 | 6 | 3 | 1hd | 2³ | 3¹⅟² | 9¹⅟² | 9¹⅟² | 9.30 |
| 4109 | Won Ton Ton, O Berrio | 116 | 3 | 4 | 4hd | 5² | 10 | 10 | 10 | 17.20 |

Scratched — Ivory Tower (GB)

| 10—GLORIOUS FINALE | 9.60 | 4.60 | 2.40 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8—CHOIX MAMAISON | | 4.90 | 2.80 |
| 1—ULTRA SASS | | | 2.60 |

Off: 1:05 Time: :22.2 :46.2 1:12 2/5, 1:39 1:46 Track: Clear & Fast. Winner-b.m.87 Re-lected Glory-Problem Solved Tr-Richard, W Mulhall Own-Arnold & MLM Stable. Mutuel Pool $211,831 Exacta Pool $171,653 Daily Double Pool $272,712. Quinella Pool $55,302.

**$2 EXACTA (10-8) PAID $36.60**
**$2 DAILY DOUBLE (10-10) PAID $77.60**
**$2 QUINELLA (8-10) PAID $20.60**

HERE IS A SHORT SAMPLE OF THE PROFILES THAT ARE YOURS AUTOMATICALLY FOR JUST PRESSING A KEY......

```
IMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM;
:  1 = HANDICAP RACES            :
:                                :
:  2 = TRACK RECORDS             :
:                                :
:  3 = CHANGE COMPUTER           :
:                                :
:  4 = PROFILES    ✓             :
:                                :
:  5 = DATA DESTINATION          :
:                                :
:  6 = CLEAN UP, FIX AND BACKUP  :
:                                :
:  Q = QUIT                      :
IMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMI
   Apv   Beyer Ratings   Cpr   Non-Contenders   Scratches   eXit
IMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM
```

### WINNER'S CHART LINES

| SA 6.0 DIRT DATE | DW | R | TYPE | PURSE | PP | A | S | 1/4 | 1/2 | FIN | COND | 1/4 | 1/2 | 3-F | SR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10/07 | WE | 5 | C20 | 15,000 | 8 | 3 | F | 21.4 | 45.1 | 110.1 | FAST | 22.1 | 45.2 | 24.3 | 85 |
| 10/07 | WE | 7 | A | 30,000 | 7 | 4 | M | 21.3 | 44.4 | 109.2 | FAST | 21.3 | 44.4 | 24.3 | 89 |
| 10/08 | TH | 3 | A | 30,000 | 6 | 3 | F | 21.2 | 43.4 | 109.0 | FAST | 21.3 | 44.0 | 25.1 | 91 |
| 10/08 | TH | 7 | C40 | 25,000 | 7 | 2 | M | 21.3 | 44.4 | 109.0 | FAST | 21.4 | 44.4 | 24.0 | 91 |
| 10/09 | FR | 1 | C10 | 11,000 | 5 | 7 | M | 21.0 | 44.1 | 110.2 | FAST | 21.2 | 44.1 | 26.0 | 84 |
| 10/09 | FR | 9 | C16 | 13,000 | 8 | 3 | F | 21.4 | 44.4 | 110.2 | FAST | 21.5 | 45.0 | 25.3 | 84 |
| 10/12 | MO | 5 | C32 | 22,000 | 2 | 3 | M | 21.2 | 44.0 | 109.1 | FAST | 21.2 | 44.2 | 25.1 | 90 |
| 10/12 | MO | 8 | G3 | 100,000 | 3 | 4 | M | 21.0 | 43.3 | 108.2 | FAST | 22.0 | 43.5 | 24.1 | 94 |
| 10/14 | WE | 3 | C40 | 25,000 | 6 | 4 | F | 21.4 | 45.0 | 109.4 | FAST | 21.4 | 45.0 | 24.4 | 87 |
| 10/14 | WE | 9 | C10 | 11,000 | 11 | 4 | F | 22.0 | 45.4 | 110.3 | FAST | 22.3 | 45.4 | 24.4 | 83 |
| 10/15 | TH | 5 | C16 | 13,000 | 4 | 3 | M | 21.3 | 44.4 | 110.0 | FAST | 21.3 | 44.4 | 25.1 | 86 |
| 10/17 | SA | 2 | C20 | 15,000 | 8 | 3 | M | 21.2 | 44.2 | 109.3 | FAST | 22.0 | 45.1 | 24.1 | 88 |
| 10/17 | SA | 4 | C20 | 15,000 | 7 | 3 | M | 21.3 | 44.2 | 109.0 | FAST | 21.3 | 44.3 | 24.3 | 91 |
| 10/18 | SU | 1 | C20 | 15,000 | 4 | 4 | M | 21.3 | 44.4 | 109.2 | FAST | 21.4 | 45.0 | 24.1 | 89 |
| 10/18 | SU | 9 | C10 | 11,000 | 11 | 5 | M | 21.4 | 45.0 | 110.0 | FAST | 21.4 | 45.1 | 25.0 | 86 |
| 10/21 | WE | 1 | C12.5 | 12,000 | 6 | 5 | M | 21.4 | 44.4 | 109.2 | FAST | 21.5 | 45.2 | 24.3 | 89 |
| 10/21 | WE | 9 | C10 | 11,000 | 5 | 5 | F | 21.4 | 45.2 | 110.2 | FAST | 23.3 | 46.3 | 23.3 | 84 |
| 10/22 | TH | 3 | C20 | 15,000 | 6 | 4 | F | 21.4 | 44.4 | 110.1 | FAST | 21.4 | 45.2 | 25.2 | 85 |

### CPR/ULTRASCAN

| SA 6.0 DIRT DATE | R | MPR | LPR | CPR | UMPR | ULPR | UCPR | DIFF | %E | SWC | SWU | SR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10/07 | 5 | 93.1 | 87.0 | 180.0 | 95.7 | 94.4 | 190.1 | 1.3 | 50.3 | 94.9 | 97.0 | 85 |
| 10/07 | 7 | 96.7 | 87.3 | 184.0 | 98.3 | 93.7 | 192.0 | 4.7 | 51.2 | 98.6 | 99.8 | 89 |
| 10/08 | 3 | 101.7 | 84.3 | 186.0 | 100.8 | 92.2 | 193.0 | 8.7 | 52.2 | 103.0 | 102.2 | 91 |
| 10/08 | 7 | 96.6 | 89.4 | 186.0 | 98.2 | 94.8 | 193.0 | 3.4 | 50.9 | 98.9 | 100.2 | 91 |
| 10/09 | 1 | 99.6 | 79.4 | 179.0 | 99.7 | 89.8 | 189.5 | 9.9 | 52.6 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 84 |
| 10/09 | 9 | 95.0 | 83.0 | 178.0 | 97.0 | 92.1 | 189.1 | 4.9 | 51.3 | 96.2 | 97.8 | 84 |
| 10/12 | 5 | 100.7 | 84.4 | 185.0 | 100.3 | 92.2 | 192.5 | 8.1 | 52.1 | 102.0 | 101.6 | 90 |
| 10/12 | 8 | 102.7 | 86.3 | 189.0 | 101.3 | 93.2 | 194.5 | 8.2 | 52.1 | 104.4 | 103.2 | 94 |
| 10/14 | 3 | 95.7 | 86.3 | 182.0 | 97.8 | 93.2 | 191.0 | 4.7 | 51.2 | 97.4 | 99.0 | 87 |
| 10/14 | 9 | 91.7 | 86.4 | 178.0 | 95.8 | 93.2 | 189.0 | 2.7 | 50.7 | 93.4 | 96.6 | 83 |
| 10/15 | 5 | 96.7 | 84.3 | 181.0 | 98.3 | 92.2 | 190.5 | 6.2 | 51.6 | 98.0 | 99.2 | 86 |
| 10/17 | 2 | 93.9 | 88.1 | 182.0 | 94.9 | 96.5 | 191.3 | -1.6 | 49.6 | 96.1 | 96.9 | 88 |
| 10/17 | 4 | 98.0 | 87.0 | 185.0 | 99.0 | 93.5 | 192.5 | 5.5 | 51.4 | 100.0 | 100.8 | 91 |
| 10/18 | 1 | 94.9 | 88.1 | 183.0 | 96.9 | 94.7 | 191.6 | 2.2 | 50.6 | 97.1 | 98.7 | 89 |
| 10/18 | 9 | 95.0 | 85.0 | 180.0 | 97.5 | 92.5 | 190.0 | 5.0 | 51.3 | 96.6 | 98.6 | 86 |

'Tis The SEASON.....

CHRISTMAS...CHANUKAH...Feast of Baccus.. Virtually every religious persuasion has cause to rejoice at this time and season of the year. It is a time of giving, of joy. of peace and good will. To celebrate the brotherhood of all peoples.

All too often we humans tend to focus on the negative; on the treachery and chicanery of our fellow beings. For this is the other, the dark side of the human experience. But now let us celebrate only the good, the decent the loyal. The eighteen devoted Charter and Teaching Members of Pirco who quietly serve the purpose of our existence...To help ALL OF YOU with no monetary reward for themselves. To offer YOU the inspiration and information that made them all WINNERS. Women, Blacks, Jews, Japanese, American Indian and others from every racial and ethnic background. They are as one race, the human race and THEY are the true spirit of PIRCO.

In our own office we are a family. A mixed family of Filipino, Irish, Italian, English, German, and French extraction. This family now wishes to extend to YOU, Holiday Greetings and their heartfelt thanks for your loyalty and devotion to our mutual cause: Success in life. For what is handicapping but a microcosm of life.

May the God in which you believe bless you and keep you and make HIS/HER face shine upon you for all the days of your life.

JAY JAYO DODD —— GLORIA JAYO ——DEA JAYO ---- JUNE INGLIS
 MARY M. SARTIN —— MARY E. SARTIN —— SHANE SARTIN ----
----SPENCER TONER----

HOWARD SARTIN